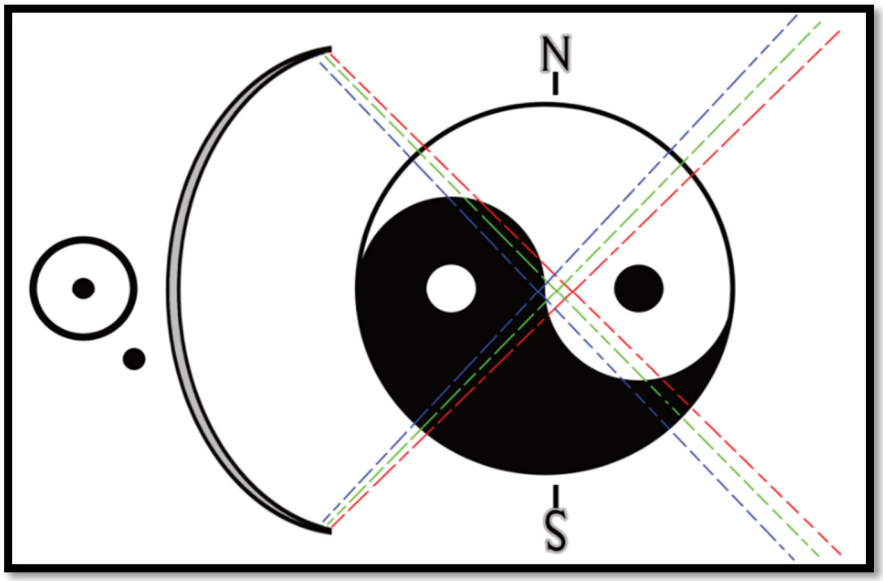
The Photonic Tunnel of Time

Omnibus Edition

Volumes I, II, II Cont'd, and III

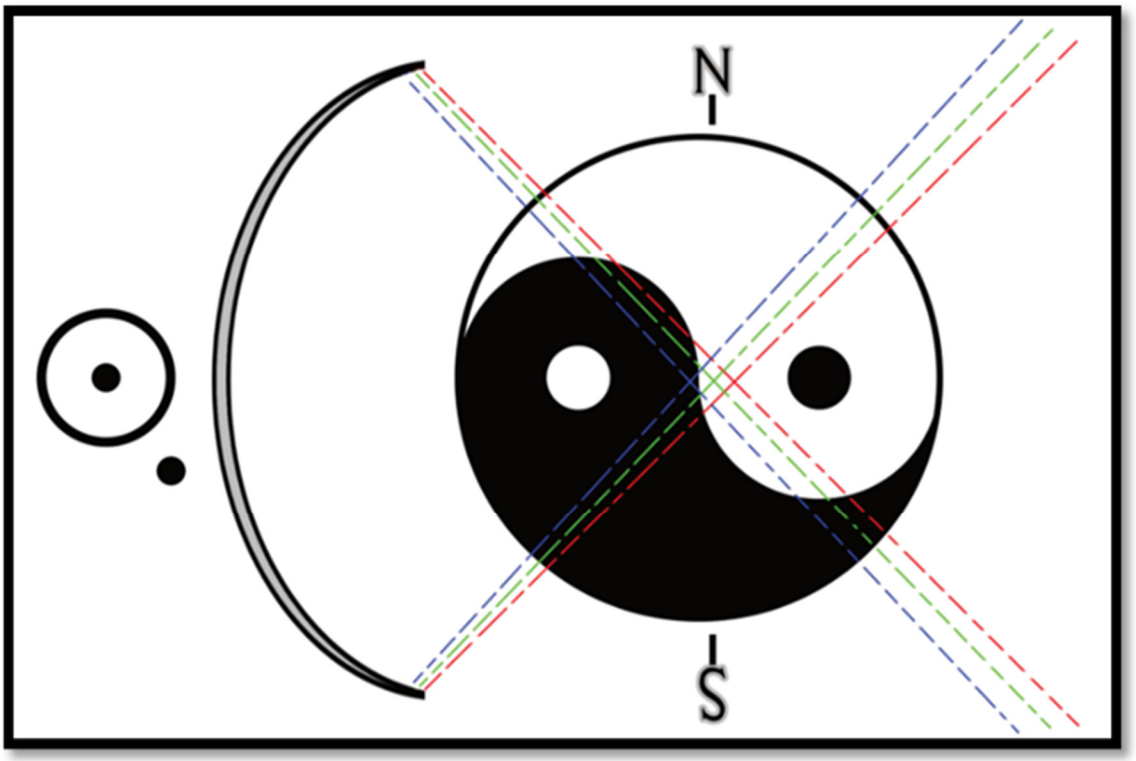


A Working Model

Of Gravitation and Gravity.

When Theory is Not Enough.

By R. Howard


N
S

The Photonic Tunnel of Time

A Working Model
Of Gravitation and Gravity.
When Theory is Not Enough.

By R. Howard

Copyright

Registration Number TXU2346764

November 19, 2022

Roy Howard

U.S.A

All rights reserved. This book or parts thereof may not be reproduced in any form, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted in any form by any means—electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or otherwise—without prior written permission of the publisher, except as provided by United States of America copyright law.

Printed in The United States of America

Manuscript Copy 8/03/2025

()

About the Author

I am 73 years of age; in my youth, from age six to age eighteen; I experienced religious indoctrination. Three times each week there were services, totaling up, to five hours each week. In addition, during the summer there was what was called vacation bible school; which was two weeks of daily, hour-and-a-half classes. By the time I was graduating from high school; I could quote scripture and teach a class.

To this day I can still do that. But, what the church wanted and what I wanted were vastly different. I wanted answers and truth; they wanted obedience; and blind faith; without any questions. They wanted to send me to Pepperdine University; instead I graduated from high school and joined the Marines; and went to Vietnam.

I had a lot of questions; and the church; the school; and my parents could not answer them. I kept my questions and when I got back from Vietnam I started my lifelong quest in the search for answers. My quest took me into many subjects; beginning with religion, and going through philosophy, science; physics in particular. On into chemistry; Alchemy; colors; astrology; metaphysics; optics; and just about everything to some degree or another. This book is the results of over 50 years; of some of my thoughts and conclusions; during that time. The different articles were written sometimes with months or years between them.

No one sits down and reads a book from start to finish, with no breaks in the process. So, in that sense, some amount of repetition serves the purpose of re-starting the readers mind into the subject matter under consideration.

R.H.

Preface

The preface in a book is there to explain the purpose for the book. In this case the book was written over the course of many years; after observations of the science of physics; and the man-god religions. I came to realize that both the controlling bodies of our world order and politics are really just groups of men with their own agendas. Selfishly manipulating the mass for personal wealth and luxury. I guess I always knew that; but these days; the "either or" political game; has gotten so openly at war in society; the truth of the fact is that there is really only one source of control; and really there is no choice available to the masses.

No matter what happens; one way or another; the end results are going to be what the one side wants it to be; no matter what the mass does to try and set the course of things. The stolen election which took place in Florida a few years ago; proves the point.

The most recent efforts to control the situation have led to the armed manipulations of the mass; using division of the mass as the only remaining tactic to control the numbers of the mass; by those in luxury at the top. The system is nearing a point of collapse and the social bubble is getting close to a bursting point.

Trump thinks he is to be the one on top of the group; so does Putin; and the North Korean. All are wrong; Trump played his card; and lost the position in the effort. Putin is still trying to get there. So are a number of other males; but the prediction which is in writing and in route to fulfillment; the antichrist; is a reinstallation of the astrological sun god; not a man; and that is to be instigated by a woman, not a man.

The ebb and flow of polarity demands that the male power is overcome; and the Antichrist or anti-man God; a pro-female

astrological fertility goddess will therefore take over and retake the position of power and control ; after the man-god war.

In the course of the process; there will be discourse necessary between blacks and whites; in the process of re-organizing social and religious orders; for the future system of world direction and control. (But, that could take some time before that could happen). There are billions of minds which are waiting for the fulfillment of the prophecy in the bible; the war; the instigation of the antichrist; and the thousand year reign of the antichrist. (No) No man or woman for that matter is living for a thousand years, but a social order could exist for that thousand years.

A reinstallation of the astrological Sun-god, could easily last for a thousand years; if the human population lasts for a thousand years.

The power was taken from the female; due to her making the male aware of her fertility cycle; which is mirrored in the fertility cycles of all things; animal, vegetable, and mineral. Once the male saw and understood; he sought to use that fertility knowledge; to seek control and dominion over all of the Earth ; and its animals; vegetables; and minerals.

He sought to keep that knowledge as a personal power. The woman became personal property; for offspring production and pleasure. Man became the self-appointed "Son" -god, and the fertility knowledge became the Alchemical; (Al-astrological, Chemy-chemistry) of the secret "Art", in the operation of the self-appointed priests, or "priest-hoods" of the man-god systems of religion, and physics.

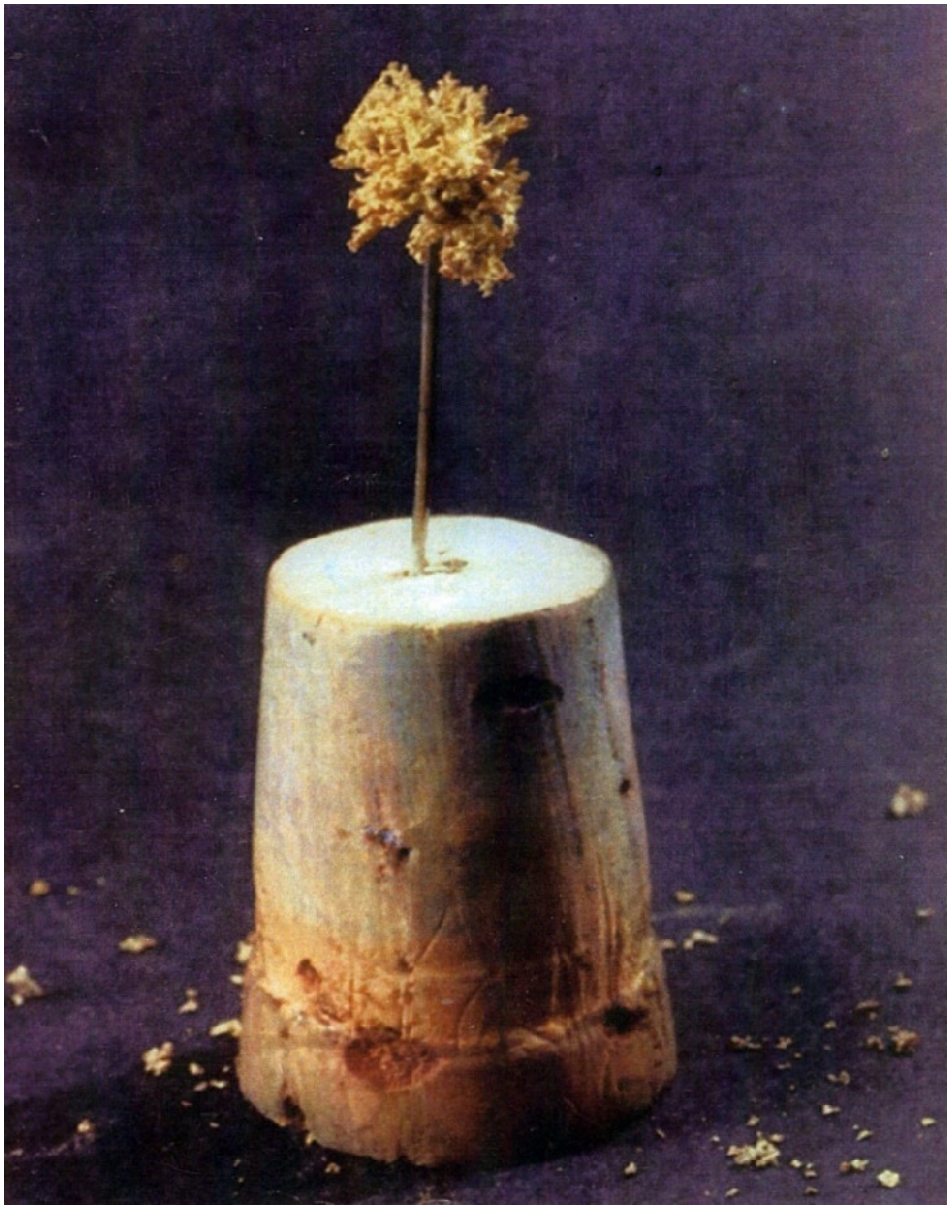
The purpose of the book therefore is to point out the mechanisms involved in this process of subjugation and to raise awareness of

how things got to be as they are today, and to help people see where things are headed, and why.

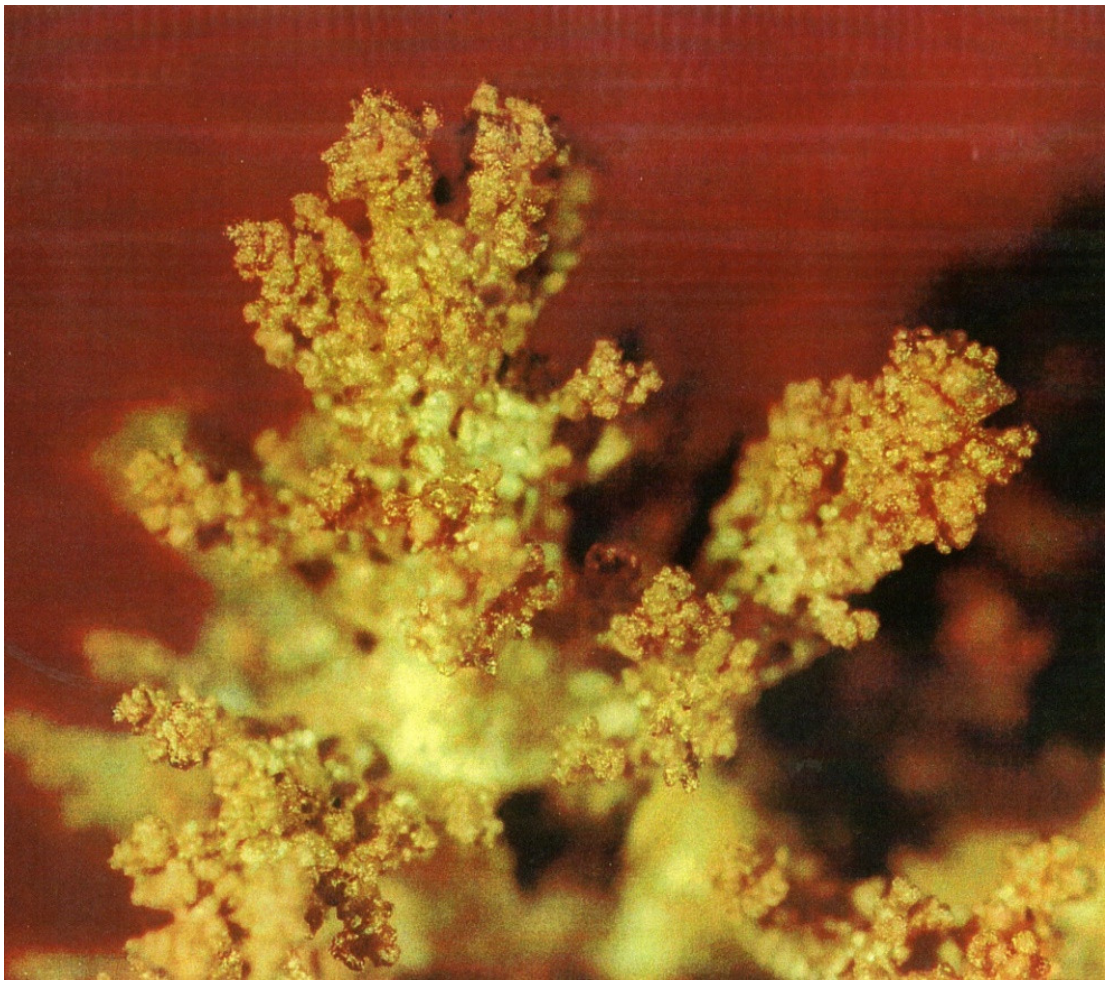
The connecting link between science and religion is philosophy. Which according to the dictionary is the search for wisdom and truth. However, in today's processing of knowledge: wisdom and truth have been set aside; and ignorance has been inserted as the tool by which control of education and society are instigated. Those in control want the mass to perform as a herd; just do this; and don't ask. Both religion and politics are guilty of this as a working methodology, and their exercise of control and power. Both religion and physics are masters at the propagation of ignorance.

R. H

"The Proof"



Gold grown using a parabolic mirror and focused powers of the Sun and Moon. Arborescent Gold Crystals grown around the head of a pin. Pin stuck in a cork for display. Proof that gravity has been controlled and directed.



Arborescent Gold Crystals At 40x
Magnification; the Spiral Dendrites;
grow into Arborescent Trees.

Gold at 80x Magnification. The dendrites extend like lightning bolts; or nerves in the human body.

Gold at 120x Magnification

Platinum; grown with the same processes; and tools; but at a much higher temperature than gold.

Like gold, the platinum growth extends via spiral dendrites, creating trees.

Introduction

"The Dark Room of Physics"

Physics is for me like a large dark room; it has a door; but everything in the world is in that room. The object; is to feel the objects, and wander around until everything has been felt; and then find the door, to get out of the room. Having as a result; an understanding of the room and it's contents.

I have found; and opened the door; to the Dark Room of Physics; now I leave it open for you.

R.H.

"The Photonic Tunnel of Time"

The spectral spear or sword of light, created by a convergent lens; can truthfully be called the photonic tunnel of time.

The reason is; that the spin of photons is the cause of the motion of gravitation; and the resulting creation of the attraction of matter into a mass; and mass is the evidence of the passage of time. The main travelers through the tunnel of time are photons of our visible spectrum.

Anything that is a thing is made up of particles. A photon has only one axis of spin; unlike an atom, which has multiple parts and therefore multiple axises of spin direction. A photon can reach and maintain the speed of light; and maintain its stability and existence. An atom having multiple axises of spin; cannot reach or sustain its existence; at speeds approaching the speed of light; it disintegrates. That is why the speed of light is not

possible for spacecraft. That is why the photon of light is the only thing capable of the speed of light; and it's time travel. Through the lens focused spear or tunnel of time.

R.H.

Table of Contents

About the Author ..... **A**

Preface ..... **B**

"The Proof" ..... **i**

Introduction ..... **vii**

"The Dark Room of Physics" vii

"The Photonic Tunnel of Time" vii

Volume I **1**

Chapter 1 ..... **1**

"A New Paradigm; Spin=Gravitation" 1

"Images" 4

"In Search of the Truth About Physics" 6

"The End of Man; As God" 8

“Photons; Gravitation; Images and Creation” 11

“Proving Control Over Gravitation and Gravity” 14

"A Short Course in Alchemical Operation" 17

"Creation; Lensing; Cells; Bi-Polarity" 19

"An Unavoidable Problem; About Computer Chips and the Dendrite Problem" 20

"Light as Medicine" 22

"A Lot of Little Bangs" 23

"Bow Waves; Marijuana Seeds and a Pellet Pistol" 25

"Stupidity and Manipulation" 25

"In Quest of Knowledge" 26

"Slowly the Sun Rises" 29

"Creation; and Control; over Gravitation" 31

"Thoughts on Time" 32

"Physics after Occam's Razor" 33

"More on Physics" 35

"P+S=G" 38

"Consciousness and Gravitation" 40
“Simple Experiments and Complex Lies” 41
“Seven Colors, Seven Notes, Seven Shapes” 42
Chapter 2 44
"Holy Days; To Holidays; And Back" 44
"Priests in Science and Religion" 46
"Speculation, "Spin Gap & Spectral Gap" 50
"The Light Creates the Dark" 51
"Speculations; About The Speculations of Quantum Physics" 51
"Considerations"; "Steps One and Two" 58
"Seeking Control of Earth" 59
Chapter 3 64
"Creation"; "Re-Consider, Once Again" 64
"About Fusion" 66
"From Gravitation; To Atoms; Into Crystals" "The Howard Model of Everything" 67
"Physics Made Simple" 70
"When Physics is "Physical" and "Creative" 71
"A Singularity" 73
"Until Such Time" 75
Chapter 4 77
"Photosynthesis" and "Crystallography" 77
"Photosynthesis" 77
"Spin Gaps" 78
"Ignorance; Can Create Stupidity" 80
"The Garden Of Eden" 80
"Controlling Gravitation" 81
"Photons and Dark Pre-Atomic Dust" 84
"About the Control of Time and Creation" 86
"About the Control of Time and Creation of Spin Rate" 87

Chapter 5 ..... **89**
"After Experience comes the Knowledge" 89
"The Howard Model of Every-thing" 93
"Yes; No; Maybe? You Decide!" 94
Volume II **97**
"Cancer; and the Sun and Moon Cycle" 98
"Magnetic Water, and Blue Light; on Burns" 99
"Self-Care" 100
"Curing Cancer Tumors; With Light and Lenses" 103
"The Lens Theory of Formation" 104
"Physics, Gravitation, Photons, Medicine" 107
"The New Long Count" 110
"The Biblical Predictions" 113
"Finding the So-called Lost Word" 115
"The Real Gods" 116
"Numbers Prove Nothing" 117
"Light Within Darkness" 118
"Physics and Photonic Spin" 119
"More on Gravitation, Gravity and Time" 119
"Back To The Garden" 121
"The Quantum Rainbow" 123
"Photons, Gravitation, and Time." 124
"Gravitation and the Creation of Mass" 125
"The Palm Springs Experiment" 127
"Food For Thought; About Diamond Formation" 127
"The Code of Spectral Creation" 128
"Light and Some of Its Effects" 129
"The Search for Wisdom" 130
"Elements of Time" 132

"The First Star" 133
"Thing Theory (A Physics Joke)" 134
"The Fulfillment of Prophecy?" 135
Volume II Continued..... 137
"The Origin of Being God's Chosen." 138
"The Brat Mentality" (Is not gender specific)..... 140
"It's In The Eyes" 141
"Legends and Fairy Tales" 142
"Photons, Gravity, Cycles, Time" 143
"A Dictator" 144
"Why Lithium Batteries Explode" 145
"It's a Rain Circle; Not a Rainbow" 146
"Holly Crap; Gas Man" 148
"Heaven and Hell" 148
"Migraines; the Slow Suicide" 149
"Alchemy and the Calendar" 150
"Church; School; Shootings; (the Causes.)" 151
"The Numbers 666" 151
"In Time" 10/5/23 152
"The Stars Creation; of Both Light and Dark" 153
"The Making of a 20th Century Alchemist" 154
"You Are Your Creator" 155
"The Category Is: Physics" 157
"A Chance Encounter" 158
"What Is The Color Of 105°" 159
"Time" 161
"The Sword in the Stone" 163
"Everything; Only Lasts So Long." 164
"Ancient Civilizations; Mesmerism and Snakes" 166

"The Ancients and Symbology" 170
"The Creation of Consciousness (Considered Again)" 171
"How Consciousness Creates" 172
"From Hermit to an Alchemist" 173
"The Bible and Alchemy" 174
"The Moon; and Life on Earth" 175
"Vertical Focus and Skinwalker Ranch" 176
"Methane; Oil & Explosions" 176
"The Why of War" 177
"The Pendulum of Power" 179
"The Third and Deciding Factor" 179
"Now and Then; Then and Now" 181
"Star Smoke; or Dark Matter" 182
"The Zodiac and Creation" 183
"The Reason for Seeing Auras" 185
"Creating the New Paradigm" (An Open Challenge) 186
"Photonic Re-consider" 187
"To Freeze Is To Crystallize" 189
"Star Temperature; and Dark Matter" 189
"To Seek and Understand (the Processes of Creation)" 190
"The Egg Came Before" 191
"An Interview With My Inner Child" 193
Volume III 195
"Swords; Dragons; Serpents; and Alchemists" 196
"Golden Apples; from my Garden of Eden" 197
"The Importance of Lensing" 200
"The Lens And Creation" / "A letter to lens-makers and users:" 201
"Photosynthesis" 201
"What Newton Missed" 202

“It’s Not Space Time; It’s Matter Time” 202
“Stars; Photons ; Pre-atomic Dust; and Dark Matter” 203
“A Nobel Space Mission” (“ With Real Physics”) 205
“Never is it Exactly the Same” 208
“Looking Through the Lens of Truth” 209
“There is No Spooky in Real Science” 211
“Particles Make Waves / Proof of the Etheric Fabric; and the Particle; of the Photon” 212
"Out of the Dust; Humans" 214
"Color; Health and Emotions" 215
"Mysteries and Intuition " 216
"The Art; and World Domination" 218
"Why Books?" 220
“Why Numerology; 666; and the Rest of the Numbers “ 221
"The Yin and Yang of Consciousness " 222
"Could Space Freeze?" 223
“The Colors of Gravitation and Gravity" 224
"The Grail; The Wine of The Wise" 225
“More About The Grail” 228
“Alchemical Beginnings” 228
“The Illuminati” 231
"Quantum Fiction" 232
“There is No Mystery” “Dark matter; Dark energy” 233
"There is No Life in Space" 234
"Physics is Material; Religion is Mathematical Speculation" 236
“The Sun God” 237
"Without the Egg; There Would Be No Chicken, Without the Particle; There is No Wave!” 237
“Standing On The Bow Of A Hospital Ship In Vietnam” 238
"The Truth About Fiction" 239

"Time and Time Again" 240
"The Mechanisms of Creation" 242
"Gravitation and Anti-Gravitation" 243
"The Quantity of Spin; and Color" 249

Volume I

Chapter 1

"A New Paradigm; Spin=Gravitation"

All matter has gravity, all matter has spin. It seems like simple reasoning to me, that the motion of gravitation is spin and without it there would be no attraction into mass or matter. Spin is a vortex of attraction, each of the photons of our visible spectrum has its very specific spin rate around its very exact and specific diameter of axis of spin correlating to its color of photon particle. The colors of frequencies of the different photons have each a very specific mass, which determines its ability to refract at its exact specific angle. The diameter of the axis of spin mandates the angle of refraction. The higher the frequency the smaller the spin diameter, and the sharper the angle of refraction by the particle.

The double slit experiment proves that light is a particle, and it has a Bow-Wave of compression out in front of it as it moves. It is generally accepted that nothing can travel faster than the speed of light, so the bow-wave of compression out in front of the photon particle is pushing forward at light speed. As long as it is directly in front of the particle, but decreasing in speed as the wave expands to the side of the photons path of forward progression. The wave is producing friction among the particles of pre-atomic nature in the near vacuum of dusty space. Those pre-atomic particles of dust; like the photons; came out of the stars and are assembled into atoms by the photons and their electrostatic charge as it speeds through the fabric of the pre-atomic dust. The photons spin instigates spin or gravitation in the pre-atomic dust. That static induced attraction begins the assembly of atoms into Mass. The motion of gravitation leads to measurable quantities of gravity in mass.

Numerous articles and books have called for a new paradigm in physics. There are more and more all the time who realize and are willing to admit that there are flaws in the workings of the existing views on both sides of any theory. Newton admitted in the final two paragraphs of his book on gravity "The Principia", that he had failed to assign a source and cause to the motion of gravitation.

Therein lies the place to begin to start a New Paradigm and to establish the basis for a working "Model", "Not a Theory", of everything.

There are some important differences between the effects of a laser, and the effects of convergent lens or a parabolic mirror. The lens and the mirror use a flow of harmonic progression when going through the spectral progression, in the controlling of the spin of, and revolution of, the photons around their axial spin diameters.

The origin of the cause and source of the motion of gravitation is the single most important answer as to where to start with a New Paradigm for physics. No amount of math or speculation on the cause of creation of matter, can ever substitute for the truth about the cause and source of why matter is assembled in the first place. Without that there is no matter within which the other so-called forces can be contained or exist.

My experiments involve the use of a convergent lens and or a parabolic mirror, and the sun and moon. The object of my experiments has been the growing of Gold and Platinum Crystals.

The photons take tiny nuggets in solution and dissolve them. The atoms migrate up and away from the mass of nuggets in the bottom of the test tube. The solution rises, cools and deposits the atoms as a crystalline cluster of dendrites and arborescent trees. Then the solution evaporates to the air and walls of the test tube, and then runs in droplets and river lets, back down the walls of the tube to the remaining mass of nuggets in the bottom of the test tube. Then the process starts all over again. Each cycle of

dissolution, migration, evaporation, and return of the solution, extending the growth of the trees. It's just like the rain growth cycle of the Earth and its trees, only I can start and stop the process as I choose. In effect the process of gravitation is being controlled at will. The Sun and Moon cycle is being meditated within the growing of the Gold or Platinum Crystalline structures, and the Sun and Moon are the only energies being used in this control over gravitation or spin, and assembly of a mass. The artist only meditates the process of nature.

The message in these experiments is; the Sun and its photons with their spin revolutions, are the cause and source of the motion of gravitation, and creation of elements into mass or collections of encapsulated spin we call atoms. The process on Earth must use the Moon to overcome the Earths gravitational pull. In space the construction or assembly of individual atoms by photonic spin in the pre-atomic dust of the dark fabric, has no Earth Mass of gravity to have to overcome and no Moon cycle to have to work with every month.

In space, photons are a constant; spin is a constant; creation of pre-atomic dust into atoms is a constant; photons with their Bow Waves are a constant; expansion of the universe by consequence seems to be a constant. Logic tells me that photons and the pre-atomic dust we call dark matter are both created in the stars, and photonic spin assembles that pre-atomic dust into atoms; through the spin motion of gravitation within the interplanetary dust.

In closing, I suggest that when the Cold Fusion Experiments were first done in Utah. They were by accident done during the right time of month, during the rising side of the Moons cycle; and done during a month of the year when the Sun was co-operating in the process at that position so far into the Northern Latitudes.

Mr. Newton aspired to be an alchemist; he never had a chance for two big reasons. First, he lived way to far north of the yearly effects of the Sun and Moon for proper operations. Second, he

was working without the knowledge of the artifice of experimental operations and using a furnace instead.

I would suggest for anyone working in the field of infinite energy production, to be mindful of two key factors. Every-thing which is a thing; is made up of atoms; and has a fertility cycle. Also, the location on the Earth has a great deal to do with the results that are achievable, in any given month.

In my experiments at 32 degrees north latitude, certain months are much more productive than others, and there is no use even trying to grow on the downside of the Moon cycle. It just boils and will not lead to vertical growth. Three years of experiments leave no doubts.

Image 1: Operating; using a parabolic mirror.

"Images"

The Bible is an expression of the idea that god created "man" after "his" own image.

There is some truth to be gained from the examination of that statement. The truth is everything is created in and by the action

of light; when it creates an image. An image requires Light to be focused and the image created to be sustained as an electrified form. Which attracts from the Etheric surroundings; the Atomic Particulate Matter which then makes the Electrified image or idea; into a Material Physical reality.

Light is the creator; light is God. Light is the Masculine penetrator of the feminine Liquidic drop of Moisture. The light striking the Exterior Curved surface of the Lens of Moisture; sets the drop into motion of gravitation or revolution and attraction, as represented by the ancient Alchemical Symbol, called the Yin-Yang symbol. That bi-polar drop is rotating with attractive or generative motion.

When we recognize that what is meant by the word that "god" Created Man after his own image. Then we can see the truth is that the word god is in reference to the "Sun God" and the light is the photons of Our Sun: Which is truly The Creator of Everything; Man included, and the focus of light creating the images is the mechanisms through which our Sun God Creates.

The problem with the man god religion's interpretation of the words in the bible is it's taken as though man has been given domination and control of fertility and women. Women are reduced to property; and religion has made Man a god. By recognizing that light; specifically, photons; are the mechanism of creation. We are recognizing that photons are the source and cause of gravitation. Gravitation being the wandering motion which leads to attraction of pre-atomic; and atomic; particulate matter into masses; which have measurable quantities of spin or gravity.

The obvious question and answer sequence must begin with when and how; does the creation of matter begin, and where does it begin. The obvious answer as to where to start the process is with the Stars and their emissions of photons. Since its unknowable when the first star came into existence, and every new photon creates new or more matter and time. Simply admitting that photons are the source and cause of the motion of

gravitation and the origin there for of creation; is not enough. We must define where and how matter itself came into existence. If light truly is the Creator; then what is called dark matter must be created in the stars along with the photons. The image of a candle burning; giving off both light and smoke; comes to mind. The next idea to consider is how the photon of light moves through the dark pre-atomic dust, which exist in space.

The photons have two motions the first is forward in nearly perfect straight lines; due to their second motion, which is spin. The effects of their motion are key to creation. The forward motion has compression; and a Bow Wave is created out in front of the photon particle; much like a ship; in motion in the ocean or sea. The second motion of the photon particle is various rates of spin depending on the Color or frequency of the photon; ultra-violet through infra-red. It's very important to creation to note that each color or frequency of spin is expressed by a very specific; angle of refraction, and diameter of axial spin. The diameter of the photon's axis of spin or revolution is the reason that; the color of photon can refract at its exact and specific angle. And that is a statement by the photon; that it has a very specific amount of mass; which correlates with that color and frequency of spin; and consequently; diameter of axis of spin. Consider here, that Our Atoms of the various elements each have what we call orbitals or varying shell of various diameters of spin; science calls those spaces in between orbitals; spin gaps; or spectral gaps. What they have in common with the photons, is obviously the spins; and their varying axial diameters, as connected to the varying amounts of individual masses of each color of spectral photon.

"In Search of the Truth About Physics"

The search for the ultimate answers in the science of physics is usually defined as a search for the theory of everything. The method is usually through the use of mathematics and

speculations using formulas and calculations. The path of calculations began pretty much with Isaac Newton; and went on with Einstein and others in the meeting in 1927 in Copenhagen.

In the past; and even in the books and papers of today. Math dominated the endless search, and failure continues to be the result. For many that serves their purposes very well; as the endless pay checks are generated even without any real physical results or experiments being performed.

Many of today's books and articles make the point that something is wrong with today's views; because we still have no working theory of everything. The suggestion is made over and over again that we need to back up and find out where the mistake was made and then proceed using a new line or paradigm of thought and approach to physics; and the defining of an actual working model of everything.

I am suggesting that the place to back up to and start that new paradigm; is where Isaac Newton admitted he had not defined the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. In the last two paragraphs of his book "The Principia" he admits he had no answer for the source or cause of the motion of gravitation.

My belief is that the origin of the motion of gravitation; is the spin incorporated in and propagated by the photons of our visible colors of light. As I see it, light is the creator and the dark pre-atomic dust in the fabric of the universe, is the source of the particles, atoms, elements; from which light generated spin; causes friction and attraction of matter into masses containing gravity.

A working model of everything must begin with an explanation for how and from where; all created matter containing gravity came from.

Every atom or element has its spin in its component parts: It also has its spectrum of absorption and emissions. The study of stars, maps these spectral radiants, and charts exist that show these radiants as existing in the suns radiants. Which is to be expected

because white light contains all frequencies within our visible spectrum of colors. (PS=G)Photon, Spin; = Gravitation

"The End of Man; As God"

It's ironic that science and religion have the same problem and that the one answer, which is the answer to both of their problems is the "Sun". The question for both, is, what in truth, is the source and cause of the motion of creation; which is gravitation; which is the spin of the photon of light. The church and science have argued for centuries.

The most ridiculous part of the arguments is that both the physics priests and the church priests are claiming man is the creator or god, in both instances all they do is destroy and cover up real truth. Killing anyone who refuses to conform to their views or wishes; the inquisition never really ended.

Both religion and physics know where the truth begins; but money and egos refuse to admit it. There is money and power in ignorance.

The downfall of religion as a Man God system; is predicted in the bible, and the Anti-Christ is the instigation; of the Ancient ProSun God, back to the position of power. That it seems will be the end of the physics priest hood; also. As the physics gang will be forced to also acknowledge the sun as the creator and the source of the motion of gravitation; and thus creation of all matter.

It's also noteworthy that physics will supply the mechanism for destruction of both religion and physics, as they exist today.

Both science and religion are supposed to be about the search for truth. Both have evolved to be; the two biggest cover ups that exist. The propagation of ignorance and the grasping for money, sustain the lies and ego driven efforts; for profit and dominance over people.

The book 'The Encyclopedia of Meteorites" says that star dust can be crystalline(ie) diamonds, for example. The question comes to mind: Was that a creation of the interior of the star; or was it assembled in the dark vacuum of space, from pre-atomic dust. By the motion of spin created by the photons passing through the pre-atomic dust of the fabric of the universe. Or perhaps created on a planet; then blasted by impact; out into space.

Without question; light is the creator. Everything which is a thing is composed of atoms; solids of elemental construction. The simple truth is; turn off all light in the universe, that includes electric motions. Everything which is a thing would fall apart, and/or cease to be produced as gravitating masses. Without the motions of spin; the motion of gravitational attraction; the particle glue, would not exist.

That motion; can be seen to also be the motion of construction in crystals. Atoms are moved in their melted or liquid and gaseous states in vortexial or spiral motions, and stacked into solid structures as crystals. It is just a continuation of the assembly by spin, of atoms, as they form; and continue attracting into molecules. The spin gaps of the atoms are gravitation in action forming atoms into molecules and crystals; all are spin formed and when stable; contain measurable amounts of gravitation or spin, we call gravity.

Spectrography is actually saying that the photons of light in the stars; express the spectrographic frequencies that are also detectable in the emissions and absorptions of the atoms we can handle here on Earth. The elements and their spectral radiants; are not one in the same. The white light of our Sun contains all of the visible light frequencies. So obviously the sun looks to contain all of the radiants which exist in all of our elements. However, finding the frequencies of the radiant coming out of our sun; does not mean that all of the elements themselves are coming out, with those frequencies of radiation.

Science says nothing can travel faster than the speed of light. Only light (photons) can travel at the speed of light. The implication is that if an atom is accelerated too, or near the speed of light; it will vaporize or separate into its component pre-atomic parts. Photons can achieve and maintain their speed and distance of travel because of their spin; and because of the almost empty, near vacuum of space.

Science says that all of the elements up through Iron, exist in our sun; I say all the frequencies of our elements exist in our suns light; and the assembly into atoms takes place in the dark pre-atomic near vacuum of space. Science says that all of the heavier elements are produced in Super Nova explosions during very violent expressions. My intuition says that the explosion would be too violent for atoms to stay together; but what's to say. Ten million to one hundred million times, an increase of radiation; is likely only to happen in photons; not in whole atoms. (That's millions of miles per hour!)

Science tells me that hydrogen is potentially the most abundant element in the universe, and that hydrogen is a gas. For me that means that being a gas it is spherical in its component parts, and clear as a medium for the refraction of our spectral colors of light. Like a drop of water; the spheric bubble of the gas would act as a convergent lens. Directing the spinning photons through a vortex and onto an image plane. During that passage the spinning photon particles would impart some of their spin to the lensing material; be it water or a gas. A sustained passing of a steady stream of photons; causes a circular motion of the lensing material leading to a drop with Bi-Polar Motion; as is represented by the ancient yin-yang symbol. In fact, that is the true secret meaning of the symbol. That Bi-Polar action leads to attraction and the growth; fertilization or ionization, and generation of all things.

"Photons; Gravitation; Images and Creation"

For most people the important thing about being able to grow gold crystals would be that I can buy tiny gold nuggets and grow them into gold crystals and sell them for more than I paid for the original gold nuggets. (See photonicgravity.com.)

The real value is in the process; it is the proof that I am controlling gravitation and the gravity; and that it is done through lensing of photons directly from the Sun; and using the Moon to control the natural fertility cycle of the minerals, using the pull of the Moon, during its rising side of its monthly cycle, here on Earth

Which proves: (1), there is a monthly growth cycle in the mineral kingdom of Earth, and (2) that its pull upwards on the Earth's gravity by the Moon is the stimulus for there being a monthly growth cycle. If there were no moon cycle; there would be no monthly fertility (feminine) cycle. No birth of any animal, vegetable, or mineral (crystals) could take place, nor would any type of growth be possible. Every-thing; breathes the breath of life.

Some have the idea that we, Humans, can escape or run away to another planet, away from the destruction we have caused here on Earth. This is not possible, as we are governed by the same cycle, by the same light and gravity constraints as everything else on Earth. You don't have to look far to see proof of this: Why is it that astronauts stay no longer than six months aboard the International Space Station? NASA has known for years that manned space travel is really out of the question. We cannot live long enough to reach any habitable place, if one exists.

It is better to stay, try to fix the Earth, than to die trying to run away. It would seem that if we created massive amounts of evaporation from the Pacific Ocean, that we could create a constant source of rain coming into the west coast of North America. That would put out the fires and drought, and make California wet and green again; like it used to be.

When the disaster in Japan happened it caused a sudden extra foot of snow to fall in Alaska, due to the nucleic material and the amount of moisture; aerated out of the Pacific.

Fix the climate patterns and we can fix the food shortages.

The same technology that allows for instant hot water production in homes; for showers; would work for steam production in the ocean. Along with the steam would come superfine salt and other minerals, to form nucleation materials, for the formation of droplets of rain.

Dust from the landmass on the other side of the Pacific Ocean from the European continent would be enhanced by the formation of rain coming in off the Pacific; into the North American continent.

1. To prove that the photon is the cause and source of gravitation; and gravity; it is necessary to use photons in a physical experiment.
2. It is mandatory that assembly of matter is demonstrated.
3. To do that it is mandatory that the fertility cycle of creation is applying the Moons pull on the vertical extension of growth; upwards from the earth's gravitational mass; as directed by a parabolic mirror or a convergent lens, and use of the Sun and the Moon.

All creation whether in the darkness of the universe; or the darkness of the human brain, is caused by the photon and its spin created electrical attraction of matter; into images or material forms. That creation is instigated by the spin of the spectral colors or frequencies of gravitating particles and electrostatic attraction. Every-thing is assembled or created in the image; or form. Light is the creator. Gravitation is the motion; the spin is the vortex of attraction; the image created and sustained is the act of material creation of reality.

The gold or platinum crystalline trees will only grow up from the Earth's gravity; when the Sun and Moon are working together; on the rising side of the Moon cycle, and only up to the full Moon position. No vertical growth takes place while the Moon is on the

downside of its monthly cycle; under the Earth so to speak; then the gold only boils; and no vertical growth is achieved. Instead, it works to attach to the wall of the glass test tube, acting like roots of a tree in a pot. Amazingly the gold can attach very strongly to the glass wall of the test tube; demonstrating that the atoms find atomic sized crevices in the glass structure!

The motions of gravitation can be described using math; but no model of gravity can be built only of numbers. The physical display of gravitation and the resulting assembly of matter into a mass, which can be measured as having gravity, can only be accomplished by use of photon particles, using the Sun, and the Moon; as partners; here on Earth.

Explaining gravitation is complicated by the various spin rates of the different spectral colors with their differing axial diameters of spin, or speeds of gravitational assembly; or wandering, while in quest of attraction or bonding. To gravitate; being a wandering spin motion, while electrostatically active and capable of finding other particles or pre-atomic parts, to bond with.

In space refraction caused by a lens is missing. On Earth, however, the curved surfaces of the drop of water; takes control and sets the image into existence, that separates and directs the various diameters of axial spin of the spectrum of colors into individual spins of creative motion, and therefore orbital diameters of the parts of atoms. Crystalline structures can form as the liquidic masses are warmed and cooled under the effects of the Moons pull; and the Earth's mass; as the cycles pass; and fertility or ionization occur.

Gravitation is a variable force; because once the spin is recognized as the motion of assembly of particles; then each of the colors or rates of spin must be numerically described by math, as separate connected rates of spin; each in harmony as spectral variations of the same motion; all in harmony each to each other.

Before math can be applied to define gravitation, it must be recognized that spectral photonic spin is the cause and source of the motion of gravitation, and the cause and source of creation of

gravity. Only then can math be used to express the flow of, and control of, the spin of the atoms. A lens or a parabolic mirror controls the spin and individuality of photons of light in the visible spectrum. Separating the colors; giving each photon its exact spear tip or focal point, Red through Violet. Before math can begin to be used to describe the working model of the process of every-thing. Physics must first acknowledge and admit that the photons of our visible spectrum of light are the creative source of gravitation and therefore gravity, in the collection of mass and matter.

Physics cannot get any closer to the model of every-thing without accepting that the photon is the source and cause of gravitation and creation of atoms and mass.

Image 2: Focal point or spear; as observed during the operation of a parabolic mirror.

"Proving Control Over Gravitation and Gravity"

The photons of our visible spectrum of colors; and their spin; are the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. Each color or frequency of photon has its own exact mass; and specific diameter of axial spin; or frequency. Every atom or element

becomes spherical in its melted state. Every liquidic or spherical unit, if it is moved or stirred; into motion; goes around; it becomes bipolar and attractive. Every action having an opposite yet equal reaction, means that it's motion is two directional; so a circular motion; to the right; has an equal motion to the left. That means that a drop of liquid in motion becomes like the yin-yang drop; a drop in bipolar; attractive motion. The ancients called it the egg of creation; and the egg came before the chicken.

Every crystalline form; was at first a liquidic; or gaseous spherical drop; before a temperature change and then settling into a crystalline solid. Gravitating spin was the motion which resulted in the migration and assembly of that crystalline structure or form. Spin allowed each and every particle to come into existence and to find a place to attract into a position, on that construction of a form.

Every cell is a drop of moisture with a curved exterior surface, which makes it a convergent lens; a convergent lens focuses photons to a focal point. The spin of the photons is controlled by the lens; and an online march is instigated through the focal points and on to an image at the image plane. Each of the colors of our spectrum has its own focal point; in the focal spear. That is due to each color having an exact specific angle of refraction. That creates a spear or sword of light with multiple focal points or tips; each in sequence one to the next. That arrangement forces all the photons of each of the colors to march in an online march through the tunnel of time of the focal spears. That spin ends up with an image which is revolved to the image plane. That same twist motion; causes the bipolar motion in the lensing by a cell, or drop of water; or the atmosphere of Earth for that matter.

As I see it; the spin of the photons; is the cause and source of the origin of the motion of gravitation; and because the colors of the photons have each their own diameter of axial spin; the revolutions of the spin mark revolutions of gravitation or frequency, of the variability of gravitational attraction; for each of the different colors. That means that not only should we consider gravitation to be a short-range force; but also a variable

force; relatable to its speed or frequency of spin, of vortexial attraction.

Any effort to try and math out gravitation and therefore gravity; is far beyond feasible. Gravitation being the motions contained within the spin count; of every atom which makes up any mass; that must be taken into consideration. The spin count of even a single atom is beyond mankind's current ability to know. Consider one atom of hydrogen; if you attempt to count its number of revolutions of spin. It is a task of an extreme nature. Now add a temperature change to the atom during the effort; and your count is no longer one you can count on. Now look at any other element, which has many more spin components in its makeup of its total gravitational motions. Suddenly its obvious that any attempt to try and count the spins of the gravity content of any mass, is way beyond man's current capability.

The best we can do is to use a physical experiment using photons of light; to demonstrate that crystals of our elements can be shown to grow vertically upwards from the Earth's mass; during the monthly cycles of fertility caused by our Sun and Moon. Thus, showing that the fertility caused by our Sun and Moon are proving that the photons are spinning and controlling the spin of our atoms, while growth is taking place in the crystals. That is doable with a parabolic mirror; or a convergent lens; and working during the monthly cycle of the Sun and the rising Moon. My physical proof is the gold and platinum clusters of trees. The crystals are grown in the California Sun. That demonstrates the control of gravitation; and the creation of an attraction of mass, of expressed gravity, by the spectral frequencies, or colors, of the photons of light.

Another approach to seek to quantify the motion of gravitation might be to try to count the spin revolutions of the individual photons for each color; and their number of spin revolutions around the axial diameters for each color or frequency (ultraviolet) violet through; blue; green; yellow; orange; and red into infrared; having a different mass; and number of revolutions around their varying axial diameters of spin. Those spins can be considered as expressions of the varying amount of gravitation.

"A Short Course in Alchemical Operation"

Scientists do not really understand how the heavy elements or any matter is made by the stars. Gold is of particular interest, platinum also. They are all assembled into atoms, just like all of the other elements on our periodic table through the process of motion of gravitation, which is instigated in the dark matter of the fabric of space by light, or the photons and their spin. Pre-particles originate in stars. My experiments in the growth of gold and platinum crystals take tiny nuggets and disassemble them into atoms causing them to migrate off of the nuggets, and then reassemble into an ordered and organized crystalline arrangement, or structure. The resulting crystals are growing off of dendrite branches which spiral outward from the arborescent tree-like structure. As the dendrites spiral outward from the base of gravitational mass, the atoms migrate outwards from the base and defy gravity, moving further outward and upward, then they lodge, when they have cooled enough to lodge, and give up the covering of the solution with which they migrated. The solution then evaporates into the atmosphere within the glass container, and subsequently condenses on the walls of the container. The solution then runs as droplets down the walls of the container to once again collect as a pool at the base of the mass of tiny gold nuggets. That allows the solution to once again attach itself to the tiny gold nuggets and then to once again dissolve new atoms of gold, which then once again migrate upwards and carry the new atoms to cooler locations on the ever growing structure of the trees of gold.

The entire operation works as a cycle, the solution is reused continuously. This mimics the basic patterns of life on Earth - the cycle of rain and vegetation growth, only with myself as the medium or the operator, directing the start, the functioning, and the stopping of the rain and growth. Gravitation and it's results are under the direction of the alchemist during the operation of the art. Light and it's lensing are directed by the operation of the

lens or parabolic mirror, and the use of the Sun, and the Moon, and their control of the fertility cycle of the elements.

Image 3: Operation of the lens or parabolic mirror, and the use of the Sun, and the Moon, and their control of the fertility cycle of the elements. In this case it's a parabolic mirror.

It's a miniature duplication of what nature is doing when you see the rings of colored light around the sun, the atmospheric lens of the earth is showing the outside diameter of the lens by displaying the colors of light, by what we call spherical aberration. The focal point of the lens may be in the earth and actively growing crystals, diamonds, quartz, gold, etc. In that situation, the Earth and it's waterous layers are the egg of creation, and light is penetration as the masculine principle, stirring the liquid feminine principle, and setting the bi-polar motion into ionization, fertilization, and growth, or generation. That is a short and simplified course in alchemical operations. That's how everything works.

"Creation; Lensing; Cells; Bi-Polarity"

Logically and biblically the Earth was covered by a very dense fog in the beginning, so refraction or lensing by the water of Earths drops or original cells, could not really make use of the spectral spear of the convergence of light in the creating of the colors or angels, of Bi-Polar creation of life. That original cell was first a drop of water with a nucleus of Iron. Which was of course naturally reactive to motion by reaction of it to the polarity of the Earth, Moon, Cycles of magnetism. After the start of a rain cycle due to nucleation of the Earths Volcanic particles with in the atmospheric fog. It rained enough for the sky to clear and the direct sun light to reach the surface of the Earth. Then full-strength sun and moon could really begin to be focused due to the refraction and lensing of the spectral colors of the angels of creation.

The cell or drop could then divide due to the lensing and the intense spin instigated in the drop or lens and revolution of that lens or drop. Once set into circulation every action having an equal but opposite reaction. The drop or lens became a bi-polar unit of motion, and the double helix of attraction and generation began the male and female cell.

If the drop of liquidic lens is circulating to the right, the heliacal opposite of the vortexial motion is to the left. Most everything is a right-handed stack of matter here on Earth. Crystalline solids stack or grow primarily in a right-handed vortexial motion. Also, very notable is that the vertical stacking of matter must take place during the rising of the Moon cycle, and only on the rising or the waxing of the Moon. The Moon controls the growth and generation or assembly of atoms into a structure. The Moon is a player in all fertility of animal, vegetable, and minerals of Earth. In fact, there would likely be no fertility on Earth without the Moon and its waxing cycle.

My experiments with growing Gold and Platinum Crystalline masses prove several things. 1) Without the gravitational control of the Moon on its rising side of its cycle working with the Sun,

the Crystals absolutely will not grow. 2) Because the Gold and Platinum Crystals are grown using a parabolic mirror, and the Sun and Moon are the power sources to do that. Because photons of the Suns light, and the Moons power are the cause of atomic stacking and gravitation and growth of forms. 3) Everything is created by light, every drop of liquidic is a spherical shape, a convergent lens which creates an image when it refracts light through a focus to an image plane. The image is an electrified form giving off radiant light. Every action having an opposite yet equal reaction. The image radiates and it also attracts to itself from the area around the image. In doing so, it's in the process of becoming a material physical reality. Everything is created in the image; by the spin motion of the vortex of gravitation.

"An Unavoidable Problem; About Computer Chips and the Dendrite Problem"

There are companies using lasers, and gold; creating lines of electrical passage. A problem has been recognized with the rupturing of the lines; by the growth of gold dendrites. This occurs because the electrons are spinning as they move along the pathways; and every new moon growth cycle; the gold sprouts out as dendrites growing; in effort to fulfill their natural growth of dendritic, to arborescent; crystalline trees. It's like lightning bolts or trees; the vortexial extension of the growth in response to the gravitational pull of the monthly moon cycle, on its rising side.

Even if the computer is an organic substance; the problem is still going to exist; when the monthly fertility or growth cycle is in operation. The only way to stop the growth is to stop the electrical activation during the growth of the rising Moon's effects on the matter involved in the circuit or device.

Because the growth of gold crystals is the result of spin instigated electrical actions by current passing through it at the time; of the fertility cycles; of the Moon's effects on gravitation, and gravity here on earth. That mandates dendritic growth in the current pathways within a computer chip; using gold and it's

construction. The chips are thus doomed to failure as a consequence of usage.

The only way to slow; and perhaps stop the growth of the dendrites is to shut the computer down; during the rising side of the Moon cycle; to not operate during the daylight hours of the waxing moon that, would in effect potentially slow or stop the dendrites from growing.

The electrons moving along the pathways; with their spin motions; would possibly still cause some growth, even without the upwards pull of the Moon on the gravity of the gold, but it would be cut to a minimum. As a root or below ground growth does take place in things; during the down side of the Moons fertility cycle.

The people making the computer chips with lasers and gold are using photons to turn the gold into usable material for making the chips, by melting and controlling the placement of the atoms. The difference between their processes and my processes when I grow the gold crystals; is they leave the gold in a spherical; melt to solid; and I grow the spherical units of atoms; into

organized crystalline structures; as dendrites and into the structures called arborescent or tree-like structures.

I also use photons, of light, to proceed; though the use of lasers by the chipmakers; is a lot different than the parabolic mirror; or convergent lens that I use in my growth of the crystals, using natural sunlight.

The Sun stirs; and the Moon lifts the atoms in their dance of fertility of our Earth; and her eggs of creation. And crystalline order and growth of structure results.

It would be less problematic but harder to do; to use platinum instead of gold for the computer chips. Platinum is harder to grow into crystals; and requires much higher temperature to do so. Gold melts at 1063°, platinum requires much higher temperatures, so Platinum should resist the growth into dendritic form, much better than gold. In terms of electroconductivity,

however it might not be a practical solution, platinum no doubt is more resistant to electron flow.

"Light as Medicine"

The skin is said to be a barrier to chemical penetration for treatment of physical malfunctions. That is a view propagated by certain pharmaceutical organizations; and companies of big pharma. In truth; light penetrates the skin with ease, and every element has specific emissions and absorption spectra, and gravitational power. Every physical problem; has as a consequence; a very specific color code of frequencies of photons of light; which express its existence, both in absorption and emissions.

Because the body is made of cells and they are liquidic convergent lenses; every cell receives and passes light on through its skin to its interior lensing cells. That makes light thus the ideal and perfect penetrative tool for reaching through the skin barrier; to the interior of the body. Passing any prescription of colors or frequencies into the interior problem ; of a body; to control the elements. Interesting; the first definition of pharmaceutical given in the dictionary; "is connected to witchcraft," or "the practice of witchcraft."

The same lensing effect of the repeating cell to cell convergence of light in the human body is seen in the Earth's atmospheric transmission of light in the creation of a rainbow, with its expressions of the spectral colors.

When anyone looks up and sees the rings of colored light in the atmosphere of the Earth; around the Sun. That set of colored rings is an expression of a convergent lens; showing its diameter. The question which should be asked is ; where is the focus of that lens? Is it inside the waterous layers; of the body of the Earth?

Are crystals of the Earth's elements being grown in the caves of the Earth's body? That means that atoms of elements are being dissolved, moved, and assembled into forms. That also means the effects are caused by the photons of light; with their spin

motions. That means creation of forms is the result of the control of gravitation, as instigated by the photons of light. Light is the creator; and lensing is responsible for the spin instigated in cells; and that spin is the motion of gravitation carried on by the photons of our visible colors of light.

Light is sometimes represented as a sine wave, on a wall poster of a classroom; looking like a representation of a snake on a flat plane ; with frequency being expressed by the high and low of the wave.

But that is misleading ; the actual motion is a screw-like spiral of forward motion by the spinning photon. Of course if viewed from a side view position ; the frequency high and low points ; along the vortex of the photon progression is really all that is noticed; about the photon particle's motion of spin in its vortex of forward motion. Obvious examples of vortexial progression can be seen, in for example; lightning bolts; and the limbs of trees. All growth of structures express this forward vortexial motion of growth, and extension outwards from the whole of the mass of gravitational attraction of their parent body via a spin or vortexial stacking of their component parts. Our mother Earth's mass controls the direction of down ; while spin controls the direction of growth upward and outwards. Spin is the motion of gravitation. The upwards, and outwards is controlled by the Moon.

"A Lot of Little Bangs"

Every year there are fireworks set off; some are blasts of singular explosions up in the air; perhaps six or eight hundred feet up; and with a circular blast of particles of fiery chemicals. Those streak outwards from a central point; and rapidly extend with trails of light marking the paths of the fiery particles. They quickly extend out a couple of hundred feet; then burn out of existence.

One night while looking at a set of stars; which are visible every year; as four stars; I saw a fifth; much brighter light located in the middle of that normal set of four stars. Suddenly it got even brighter; then it dimmed way down; then it suddenly exploded

just like a fireworks ball of fiery pieces. They then went out; that left only four normally visible stars of that box like grouping. I decided it was a military test of an object placed in that location in space, being targeted and hit. Obviously, the object was only a couple of hundred miles above the Earth, and it was in geocentric orbit, placed to look like one of the stars; of the box configuration.

But it started me thinking; the whole event from explosion to back to darkness in that location; took only perhaps three seconds. Then I thought about how small that area of expansion of fire particles really was; when compared to say the actual distances in between those four stars. Then I considered the distances there; with the size of our universe as we see it.

Then I considered how big the so-called Big Bang would have to have been; in order to have fathered all the so-called dark matter which reportedly fills the majority of our universe. I concluded that that was not how the dark matter came into existence.

The act of creation is constantly ongoing; and light is the cause and source of creation. Which proceeds through the process of gravitation or spin; and that is instigated by the spin imparted to the dark pre-atomic dust; which is also spit out of the stars, along with the photons; and the dust is carried out by the Bow Wave; and exhaust vortex of the photons as they are speeding out into the darkness of space. The stars are the creators of both light and the pre-atomic dust which permeates the vastness of space. That pre-atomic dust is then set into static charged attraction; then the dust is turned into atoms of matter and masses of gravitating parts which we measure as having gravity.

There are explosions taking place in the universe, on a regular time frame. They are quite large as supernovas are known to be. However, they are really nothing when compared to what the so-called Big Bang would have had to have been, if it really existed.

The idea of a first ignition; perhaps a small Bang; followed ever since by more bangs over the life of the universe; makes more sense to me. Which is what we see ongoing still in our universe

today. As for the question of when that first bang occurred; is obviously beyond our reach.

"Bow Waves; Marijuana Seeds and a Pellet Pistol"

One day, while sitting in a friend's side yard; referred to as "South Park", I had a pump pellet pistol, and some rather large marijuana seeds. I pumped up the pistol and put a couple of seeds into the chamber, where normally a pellet would be loaded in. I took an aluminum soda can, set it up with an open box of tissues behind it. I backed off to about 8 feet and fired at the empty can. The seeds tore a hole in the impact side of the can; the hole was about 1/4 of an inch; or a little larger in diameter. The hole in the back side of the can; was over twice that size. But even more of a shock was the fact that both seeds had penetrated to a depth of about an inch of tissues; and we're unbroken and showed no signs of damage!

Consider now, the spin imparted to a projectile when it is fired from a barrel of a weapon, pistol, rifle, or artillery piece, with the spiral grooves in the barrel. Those grooves give spin to the projectile, giving it stability over a long flight distance.

Now consider the motion of the photons of our spectral colors as they blast out of the Sun. They have both spin and Bow Waves. All things being considered; is it any wonder that the universe is expanding?

"Stupidity and Manipulation"

Ignorance is the state in a human existence; of ignoring. Ignorance breeds stupidity; or the stupor of those who practice ignorance, as a way of life. Ignorance is a major reason for masses of people being controlled; manipulated and directed as herds. Religion; politics; and physics; are perfect examples of the practice of ignorance, being taken to extreme stupidity; in manipulations.

The way creation exists and works; is through the act of imagery; or the use of imagination in the forming of a coming reality. The

more minds involved in the forming of a common or collective image, the more power directed towards the manifestation of that idea. That's how simple minds are used by a witch doctor; a preacher; a politician; or anyone seeking to manipulate masses of ignorant, weak-minded, simple and stupid people.

The level of creation begins and is carried out at the level of thought. Light or photons of our visible spectrum of colors; control the gravitation of the particles of our elemental atoms; in the construction of mass. The electrical motions in our brains, and bodies create these forms of material results. The clearer the image; and the longer that image is held in existence; the greater the possibility of that exact reality being brought into existence.

"In Quest of Knowledge"

I have always sought knowledge simply because I wanted to see beyond the social, religious, and family lines of programming. I didn't seek knowledge because I wanted to take on the job of correcting the system and its wrong progression in social and religious order. It has always been for my personal satisfaction of knowing how things were wrong; and why they got to be the way they are. It seems however that somewhere along the way I have realized that the prime reason for gaining knowledge is so that one, can take on the job of being somehow responsible for correcting what is wrong, and therefore fixing the problem. In my case the two primary areas of my investigation into finding answers have always been on religion and its origins; and science. I have studied a number of the religions of the world, but mostly the church I grew up in and its Bible. Then, over ten years of programming; plus three services a week, classes every Sunday, and vacation bible school; taught me both to quote scripture and to see the flaws in the bible stories; and the have faith; blindness, being presented by the church.

The first problem presented is right off the start of the so-called sacred book, The Bible. The story in Genesis is so riddled with unbelievable ideas that also express the notion that knowledge is

an evil and forbidden objective. Yet at the same time a book, is first and foremost a thing created to record and maintain knowledge. Could anything really be any more oxymoronic than that? Actually, the Bible is a container of secrets. Which are surrounded by a lot of misleading stories, and nonsense. The reason is twofold; first to preserve secrets; and the second is to create a fake line, of confused progression of ideas, to suggest a distorted history of people and events. The Bible is a book of secrets; for example, The Garden of Eden story is a cover up about the alchemical operations concerning The Tree of Life (Gold Crystals) and The River of Life (The Essence of Gold) extracted from Gold: and the use of the energies of the stars and planets; to extract the essence of immortality, for consumption into the human body. What Eve is guilty of was the making of the man (Adam) aware of her fertility cycle in connection to the cycle of fertility of everything animal, vegetable, and mineral; as controlled by the Sun and the Moon.

Man, with his club then subjugated the female, and took over with the aim to dominate and control the production of fertility through control of everything on Earth. The Garden Walls are the Heavens; Earth is the Garden; and the gates in the walls are the Star Constellations, and the Monthly Cycles of Fertility of the Sun and the Moon. Those are the original windows of opportunity for alchemical operation.

Observation of the colored rings of light around the Sun as seen in the Earth's atmosphere, are evidence of the outside diameter of a lens. The question to ask yourself is where is the focus of that lens, and are Crystals being grown in the Earth's caves and crevices? The lesson here is that a lens or parabolic mirror can be used to grow crystals. That's a simple-view of alchemical operations. Interesting also is the reference to the Flaming Sword which turned around about and was set to guard the garden. Looking also at Ezekiel's Vision of the colored rings around the sun; that also turned around about as the story relates. Most of the stories in the Bible which mention mysterious or unusual things are about alchemical secrets. Jacob's Ladder and Joseph's

Coat (or Code) of many colors; as well as the story of Noah's Arc and the two of every kind taken into the arc; with the finishing sign being a rainbow. Alchemy is the origin; heart; and soul; of both science and religion.

The greatest secrets of both physics and religion are wrapped up in the Sun and Moon, and their fertility cycles using the Spectrum Colors or Angels.

There is no end to the rainbow, but there is a focal point and an image plane, and a pot of gold. Light is the creator and everything is created in the image. The colors of the rainbow are the angels of creation.

There are people who will never admit that the Sun and not the Son is the creator. One of the results of that is the argument that there was not a creative bang which was the beginning of creation. As with so much of religion the dogma is ignorance repeated to the lengths of stupidity. In spite of the obvious truths readily available to be observed and studied. Light, the Sun or Suns are the creators; man is not the creator; ignorance of that fact is the world’s biggest problem.

Accepting that it's obvious that the beginnings of light was also the beginning of the creation of matter, and by necessity therefore the beginning of the Motion of Gravitation. We have the key to all of creation presented here for our examination. For without the photons and their spin there is no creation of pre-atomic dark dust into atoms or matter. The reality then becomes what is light and how does it lead to the creation of matter? The photons of our visible colors are the creators. The spectral colored photons have two motions; forward through space; and spin as they go forward. That spin causes gravitation and the assemblage of matter into atoms, out of pre-atomic dust.

Science argued over the matter, and an experiment called The Double Slit experiment proved that light is photon particles; which create waves as they move forward through space. Science says nothing can travel at the speed of light, except light its self. Logically because, the photons have a single spin diameter

around which they revolve; therefore, like a projectile in ballistics, they can maintain their integrity of existence; potentially at millions of miles per-hour. Whereas whole atoms would conceivably disintegrate into their component parts. This explains why time travel or travel at the speed of light is not possible for humans or space craft.

Since creation began when light began; that means that the photons and their motion of spin is the motion of gravitation, and since creation began with the stars and photon motion. Then the stuff of creation also came out of the stars with photons. Like a candle, the stars must give off smoke or dark pre-atomic dust, must be carried out into the universe in the Bow Waves and the vortex of the exhaust of the photon particles. That dark pre-atomic dust is moving at high speeds and gradually slow down due to electrostatic charge. Then attraction assembles those gravitating pre-atomic particles of dust into atoms containing stable quantities of spin or gravity. That makes the stars and their photons the creators and source of the motion of gravitation and gravity in mass.

"Slowly the Sun Rises"

Women are slowly gaining power and positions in this male dominated world. However, they are a long way from really having a fifty percent voice in the operations of this Earth. In fact, the state of a fifty-fifty ratio might only be possible after the predicted war of two major Man God religions.

The reason I write such a view, is because I believe the females will only be allowed to once again regain a fifty-fifty percentage of power in this world by the re-instigation of the ancient astrological system of religion; which recognizes the Sun God and the Moon Goddess. This can only happen after the downfall of the Man God systems of religion, that has been predicted in the prophesies and attributed to what is called the Anti-Christ, Anti-Man God, or Pro-Sun God.

It's ironic that the second biggest male power source is the science of physics, which will also crumble from its grip on the world. Also due to the rise in recognition of the Sun as a cause and source of gravitation and thereby of creation. This being as a result of the return of the ancient views of the feminine connection to fertility of all animals, vegetables, and minerals of the Earth and its science. Obviously in order for all of this to take place, women must see that, what is today; was created to subjugate and control women and their fertility. The White Elephant and the White Bull are going to be replaced by the Dark Moon and the Bright Red Sun.

The ancient view of the power of light over the power of darkness, are simple and true. It begins with realizing that the light; the sun, is the source of both photons and dark matter. The smoke of the photonic candle is spit out of the stars, along with the photon particles of light. The smoke is composed of pre-atomic dust, which is carried out of the stars by the Bow Waves, out in front of the photon particles and by the spin of the exhaust of photons as they fly out of the stars. That dark pre-atomic dust is moving at high velocities, but friction slows down the pre-atomic dust and static charge is instigated within the dust. Which leads to the attraction of the pre-atomic dark matter, into gravitating spin units, we call atoms and then onto attraction into masses with measurable quantities of spin or gravity. Gravitation and the resulting creation is achieved through the photon and its spin. Universal expansion is in part due to all of the Bow Waves, of all of the photons, pushing out in the universe. Most of the physicists believe "dark matter" exists, but can't prove it and have no idea as to the origins of that suspected dark matter or what it is. The suggestion that a new particle, called a graviton is existent and necessary, to explain gravitation has been offered as a possibility. But no proof has been found for its existence.

In my view; the spin of photons', is the instigator of the cause and source of the motion of gravitation; and the smoke from the stars, is the source of the pre-atomic "dark matter".

"Creation; and Control; over Gravitation"

For me the; physical proof of the effects of photons, control over gravitation; comes from my physical experiments of growing Gold and Platinum Crystals, by using a parabolic mirror; and the Sun and Moon during the Moons rising side of its cycle.

I start with a test tube; a small number of tiny nuggets; anywhere from a quarter ounce to an ounce. Add a small quantity of solution, and loosely put a rubber stopper into the top of the test tube. This process is only possible during the days of the rising side of the Moons monthly cycle. No vertical extension can or will occur during the downside of the Moons cycle. The gold or platinum only sits and shudders with intense rates of vibration, but absolutely no vertical rise against gravity will occur. If its pushed into higher frequencies it explodes the test tube. The vibration gets so intense that the test tube rings.

During the growing process, the gold nuggets are dissolved, the atoms migrate in the solution; rise in defiance of the Earth's gravity, and cool as they rise. The solution evaporates to the air and walls of the test tube; as the atoms deposit as, Crystalline Trees; growing up-wards from the earth and the tiny gold nuggets in the bottom of the test tube. The process continues, like the Earth; rain; and growth of the plants: and only works during the Moons Monthly Fertility Period; and its working with the Sun. The first seven days of the Moons cycle can be called the "seven days of creation."

On Earth the pull of the Moon allows atoms to rise in spite of the Earths gravitational Mass and its (dominance over matter); during the cycle of fertility. Of this, most women have no doubt; most males haven't a clue, excluding farmers; about the fertility cycle of all animal, vegetable and minerals of the Earth.

In space, there is no mass to interfere with the gravitational progression of pre-atomic dark matter dust; into atoms and mass.

Although that assembly of atoms takes place as spherical aggregations rather than tree like Crystalline structures. As is seen by examination of collected space dust particles; and more obviously observed as the Chondrules which make up Earthy Meteorites.

Other classes of Meteorites for example irons, are formed by gravitational forces of large planets; and are therefore found to be Crystalline in order and structure. If there were no stars; there would be no photons; no smoke or dust. Light is the creator. Turn off all light in the universe and there would be no creation. Turn that around; then it's because of light that creation exists.

"Thoughts on Time"

Time: first consider; that time is a noted change; from what was, to what is. Second, a noted change must involve an observer, and matter. Matter being a composite of atoms which contain gravitational motion, and a measure of gravity. An observer must be a physical living being, with eyes. Humans have invented words to describe their observations and ideas. Time is one of those words represented by ideas; ideas created in and by the human; by imagery in the brain.

Time implies a noted beginning must have occurred to whatever change; has taken place and is taking place. If the universe was totally dark, there would be no observer to observe; and no change to be observed. There would be no matter to assemble into mass; and no mass to contain gravitational motion; or gravity.

Because there is light; there is matter, there is change; there is gravitational motion; and there are both observers and observable changes. Light is the source of the energy of change, or time; and matter is the evidence that time has changed or passed.

The implication is that light assembled matter over time; it created the observer with eyes; and a brain; capable of creating

words and ideas, with which to see and understand change; and invent the word: time.

"Physics after Occam's Razor"

Physics worldwide is stuck. No one appears to be able to figure out a working model of the theory of everything. The problems begin when the 'law' of gravity failed to define the cause and source of gravitation. To further complicate the problem, in 1927 the 'physics gang', those members of the elite scientific community who literally wrote the 'laws' of physics, threw out the physical approach to physics, and switched to pure mathematics for proving theories, 'mathing' out the answers, so to speak. Numbers have been clouding the issues ever since, as without a degree in mathematics you really cannot participate. But numbers never do more than present a mathematicians view of any reality picture, in many cases obscuring, or covering up the truth, because of their limitations, and at some point they will stop producing pay checks for bogus nonsense answers. As I see it, Occam's razor needs to be used to give physics back to real physicists. The truth is the ancient view of the power of light over the power of darkness is the place to begin. There is more darkness than there is light in the universe, and because light is the creator, literally responsible for all things we understand to be things, then the darkness must be the source of uncreated potentiate. And, because new light is continuously being created, the matter newly created out of darkness is the evidence that time has passed, and light has used the spinning photons to assemble new, or more matter. The spin revolutions of the photons are marking the cycles of time, around the arrow of time, the photon particle.

The present worldwide 'physics gang' cannot unify the so called four forces, that's because the existing theories they are working with are wrong, but they keep pumping out more numbers, and blasting fake particles into so-called existence, and generating lots of funds for this work that goes nowhere. So I am suggesting starting over. The first thought is to start with a simple truth . Light is the creator -Turn off all the light in the universe, and

what would there be, that could still be created? The answer, of course, is no-thing. Then turn it around - because of light, all things are created, this leads to the question "how does light create, and from what does light create?" Well, first - What is light? The simple view is, it's a tiny particle, which like a ship traveling in water creates a bow-wave, and it's spin motion imparts spin into the pre-particles of the dark matter of space. That spin motion is almost at light speed, but it slows down due to friction within the pre-particles of the dark matter, and the static charge in those pre-particles begins to cause attraction of those pre-particles into atoms which contain spin , and they continue collecting particles into a mass, which we can measure as having gravity in a mass. That is a simplified view of the cause and source of gravitation, gravity, and time.

The spin revolutions around the photon arrow of time being markers of the progression of distance traveled by the particle, every new photon creates new matter, and new time. There is more than enough darkness for us to see that the process of new photons creating new matter and more time can literally go on forever. Even when we consider that some photons will wink out of existence, they will only add to the dark mass and therefore be available for reuse by light, once again becoming matter in time. Simple? Yes, a high school level student can understand this concept. There is nothing to trim off with Occam's Razor. A famous physicist was once asked if he truly understood his own theories, and he replied, "I think I can safely say that nobody understands quantum mechanics." That was about the most accurate statement he ever made, as there is no possible way to understand what physics today has become.

There are holes in between the numbers, and they cannot be closed to yield a working model of physics. Einstein died knowing his theory was wrong, but he didn't know how to fix it. He died still trying to define the problem, and still today, the pile of numbers keeps getting deeper, but the problem still exists, and the working model is still missing the cause and source of gravitation, and therefore gravity; and time, is lost in the endless equations leading nowhere. In many ways the 'physics gang' is like any other 'gang', if you are not programmed to act and

function to their particular set of rules, and ideals, you are the enemy.

"More on Physics"

I believe it's a mistake to ignore gravity. Newton failed to define the cause, and instead equated one mass to another mass. Newton was living in fear of retribution by the Church, so for him to think or suggest that light or photons were the Creator would have been suicide. As a consequence he was forced to take up other lines of thought. If he had pursued the photon as the Creator, he might have realized that the photon's spin was the cause of gravitation, and consequently gravity.

As a result he pursued gravity by equating one mass to another mass. As years went by Albert Einstein picked up the quest for these answers, but he too missed the cause and source of gravitation and gravity. As a result Einstein's general theory of relativity was constructed without an understanding of the photon's cause of gravitation. Relativity works to a great degree, but it is lacking in completeness. Along comes quantum theory, and efforts to connect the two theories fail. More people pile on other ideas to try to unify the views, they also have failed. As I see it, the big flaw was when man reduced God from a Sun-God to a Son-God. that changed every view from the truth, which is that the Sun is the Creator, and source of everything being created. After the change nothing was based on the truth. It has all been speculation.

The truth as I see it, creation began, when light began, and no matter when that was, it doesn't concern man. What does concern man is the process, and how that process works. Nothing can change or be changed without that process being involved. So it's how that process works that's important. To study, to know the process must begin with a study of the photon and it's effects. Every new photon creates more time and matter. Time is instigated by the spin of the photon which creates matter, through gravitation within the fabric of space. Matter being assembled is the evidence of the passage of time. Any effort to create a theory of everything must be based on, and begin with that truth.

A real understanding must begin with the photon and it's spin, and move on with gravitation, gravity, and the collection of mass over time. To control the spin motion of an atom, one must use it's natural direction of motion. Yes, you can blast it's parts off with other particles, but that just causes explosions in the parts. To really control the atom you must control the speed of the revolutions of it's parts, which is actually the speed of it's gravitation and potential of it's gravity. Every atom of every particular element having a stable state of spin in it's parts. Every atom having very exact and specific emissions and absorption spectra. Every frequency of those frequencies having it's particular diameter of axial spin, has also a color specific to it's physical properties. Those frequencies of spin can be controlled by lensing light through a convergent lens or a parabolic mirror. The focus of light through the lens sets the already spinning photons into linear march to the forming of a highly active focus, and ultimately an image plane, where an electrified form is imaged into existence. The electrified form is both radiating and attracting from the etheric fabric. The image is in the process of becoming a material reality. In the brain, or liquid crystalline mass of a man's body, light is being focused into pictorial imagery, electrified forms are being turned into a physical material reality, through light being focused through lenses.

So, it is in the atomic, and subatomic parts of the universe, or fabric of space. In this view the darkness of space is composed of tiny parts of potential, and photons created in the stars are spit out with light, speed, and spin. The photon particle has a Bow Wave out front of it's line of progression, that would compare with a ship moving in the ocean having a compression wave out in front of it's forward moving body. Different masses of photons have different diameters of axial spin and thus different frequencies or colors. As shown by refraction to exact and specific angles, each is specific and exact. Since all photons are said to be moving at the speed of light, then it must be that the revolutions of the colors of the photon, which create the time cycle around the photon, arrow of time, also mark a variable in the passage of the cycle of time. The double slit experiment proves that the photon is a particle with a Bow Wave out front of it. The double slit experiment is evidence that in the fabric of

space, the Bow Waves of the photons are creating pulses or waves in space, sending constant pulses of expansion out into the universe. They might act like waves on a beach, if there ever was a shoreline around the universe. The different colors, or spin rates, and diameters of spin have evidence in quantum values. I believe that to really connect the general theory of relativity to the quantum, some review of the photon, it's spin, gravitation; gravity, and time cycles are necessary.

In Newton's day it was the Son-God religion to be cautious of, today it is the physics priests to be cautious of. To turn back all the years of wrong thinking and professing, all the way back to Isaac Newton, and to start there with the truth about the photon and it's spin of creation, then to build the understanding on that, is the way to have a view of everything. To define the cause of gravity is key. I believe that by turning off all light, or spin; matter would no longer be created or remain in collection. Particles would no longer attract to each other. Gravity and gravitation would cease to exist. Spin is the glue which binds matter into the collection of mass. Stimulate an atom with photons and it swells, then contracts. It's gravitational spin power has gone through a breath , and 'inhale' and 'exhale' have transpired. The 'inhale' is the attractive force in action. The photon bombardment has taken the stable spin rate of the atom through a cycle of potential (growth) increase. If that atom were at it's melted spherical state, it could be viewed as a lens, and therefore creative of an image at an image plane. Science once suggested that there are two particles, quarks and leptons, and they make up the atoms of the elements. That implies, or suggests that the dark matter is composed of quarks and leptons, from which photons of light and the stars create atoms of the elements. Quarks and leptons, being so tiny and spherical, allowing light to pass right by as particles and waves, and their only response would be to spin, but not reflect, refract, or absorb the light. The particle might (rarely) strike the quark or lepton dead center, and initiate a spark on this rare occasion when it does. Normally the spin would go around the particles, imparting a spin or gravitating motion. That spin would begin at light speed as a centrifugal expanding force, and gradually decrease in spin rate to become a centripetal collective force. See it as gravitation, and

the collection of mass into a material body of gravity, or a spin collection of stability.

Mass is the evidence of the passage of time, as time is being marked by revolutions of the photon as it goes around the photon particle of light. When fired, a hollow point bullet has a large Bow Wave in front of it. A fifty caliber bullet is pointed and has a smaller Bow Wave in front of it, but both are stable in flight because of their spin around their axis. Photons have different diameters of spin, colors and frequencies. Photons can be viewed like pieces of candy in a candy store, pick your frequency, and select a color, spin and axial diameter of spin. Each 'flavor' is specific and exact, and the resulting 'taste' is specific and exact. As I see it quantum manipulations must proceed through these ideas using the natural spin motions of the particles. To do that requires the selection of frequency, and the lensing of light's motion through a focus, and into an image plane, thereby controlling the time cycle of the spin, and the attraction or dissociation of the particles.

Growth, or generation seems to require the liquidic phase to be present, gas, liquid, or melted drop, because the lensing requires the exterior surface of the material to be a curved surface, although simple refraction can take place through the flat planes of a prism. Even a tiny hole in a camera obscura creates a lensing of light which results in an image. Interesting to think that what is called a black hole may be creating an image somewhere, perhaps resulting in the creation of another galaxy. I have heard that the truth is usually simple - Photons + Spin= Gravitation = Mass, over time. Or P+S=G=M To my simple way of seeing things, that's MY short view.

"P+S=G"

Physics claims there are four forces; the first force which has no explanation; is gravity. The reason it should be the first force to be explained; is because without it there would be no containers for the other so-called forces to exist within.
In the mid-1600s Sir Isaac Newton failed to define the cause and source of the motion of gravitation and used calculus as the

means through which to try to explain the attraction of matter into masses. He wrote his book “The Principia”, and in his last two paragraphs of almost 450 pages; he admits he failed to assign a source and cause to the motion of gravitation; and instead, he called that motion a “spirit.” Which is a religious term; not a scientific expression.

Even 300 years later Albert Einstein used math in calculations to attempt to express his theory of relativity and his revised theory; and he too failed to define the source and cause of the motion of gravitation, and therefore his theories were and still are, just theories. Which is still the state of the whole of physics. Although there are some who recognize and are willing to admit that a new paradigm is needed and necessary; if physics is to make any progress and get beyond just theory and speculation, to get around to the truth about creation and a working model of every-thing. The new paradigm must start where Newton made the mistake of not defining the cause and source of the motion of gravitation.

Consider: the act of creation is caused by light. It’s photons and their spin; along with the Bow Waves of the photon particles, push and pull the dark matter pre-atomic dust; out of the stars. That star smoke or pre-atomic dust fills the universe; and the spinning photons instigate a static charge in that pre-atomic dust; causing an attraction within the fabric; which then assembles the pre-atomic dust, into atoms and elements in mass. That mass has spin captured; which is measurable as masses of gravity. P+S=G or photons + spin equals gravitation, (and mass containing gravity.)

Therefore; spin is the first force; instigating the friction and the second force; the electrostatic attraction; causing the atoms to be constructed which contain the strong, and the weak nuclear forces; which are really just different collections of different rates of spin. As I see it; every-thing is assembled and controlled by different rates, of the force of spin. Spin in fact controls both the assembly and the disassembly of mass or matter. Radiation is just an extremely rapid rate of spin.To actually control matter; it

is necessary to control the speed of the spinning parts, or the revolutions of the atomic components.

"Consciousness and Gravitation"

First there are stars; out of the stars comes photons of light (in our spectral colors); and pre-atomic dust. The dust is like the photons, which carry it out of the stars and into the darkness of space, moving at very high rates of speed. The dust is spinning at centrifugal rates of spin, and though it, has a friction induced static charge, its spinning too fast to attract into collections of particles and form into atoms of our elements. However, as the friction slows the dust down, it can then go from a centrifugal rate of spin; to rates of centripetal spin; and then static charge begins to assemble the pre-atomic dust into atoms and molecules of matter. The assembly of pre-atomic dust into atoms; is the beginning of consciousness. Because consciousness needs a container composed of an assembly of particles of matter in radiant motion. Every action having an opposite yet equal reaction, the radiant expression of matter is by the act of radiating; creating; attracting to itself; from its surroundings; that which is assembling its image into a form of material reality. Consciousness thereby is creating itself; and being conscious of itself; being created into existence. Consciousness is by definition an existence which is both a physical presence; and a thing which is aware of itself and its existence. Anything which is a thing, is made up of elemental matter. Consciousness therefore has, and knows it has, a container; within which it exists. As a photon particle moves; it leaves a void and a vacuum where it was; and thus into that void; rushes; what ever is near that void. Every action have an equal reaction; the void is thus filled with what ever is close by. That action produces consciousness; or recognition of self; being assembled as a material.

The breath of consciousness is the swelling and contraction of the breath of the atoms composing matter, as their spinning parts express that pulse or breath of existence, in their equilibrate spin motions of gravitation; through which the motion of gravitation

or centripetal attraction, consciousness creates, images into material forms.

The reason no one understands consciousness is the same reason no one has defined the cause and source or workings and origin of the motion of gravitation. If you really have an understanding of either one of those two, either gravitation, or consciousness you have all you need to fully understand the other. Both subjects however are written about; but not defined as a working model must be. Both subjects are just endless sources of speculation and pointless these days, since Newton and Einstein gave up on gravitation, and Planck just shoveled BS onto it, and covered up the failure. Gravitation is ignored and there can never be a working model of everything, there can only be endless numbers in exchange for money and ego bloating. Quantum mechanics cannot explain gravitation. Without the truth about the cause and source of the motion of gravitation; there can never likewise be an understanding of what consciousness is or its cause and source.

But just like the physics gang; they prefer a paycheck to the truth; and its consequences. So the mental sciences gang also have their paychecks and egos, which they prefer to the truth, choosing instead the obscurity of failure.

"Simple Experiments and Complex Lies"

There are a number of experiments that have been done in the history of science, which have meaning, which didn't get the recognition and examination they rightfully deserved.

Some have been twisted to obscure and ignore the truth, for example the double slit experiment. A beautiful experiment that got twisted for some religious purposes, some for monetary reasons and job security. Paychecks and collection plates are the cause of the program of ignorance, practiced to the state of stupidity. Physics directed to calculus and mathematical speculations and its endless numbers in exchange for paychecks instead of truth; also religion with its cover up of what God is, in

exchange for a man God system of worship and an endless deposit in the collections plate. These are reasons why a number of simple, but beautiful experiments have been buried, in the waste of numbers; composed of lies and money.

When Isaac Newton failed to identify the photon particle of light as the obvious cause of creation and therefore gravitation and gravity. He instigated a long chain of events. First, he didn't get burned at the stake; second he caused the formation of the math gang, and the endless quantum calculations of what physical science degraded into. Third, he set the stage for Einstein to twist the atom and cause bombs to be made which can destroy the world. Fourth, he caused the real truth about creation to be buried, in exchange for war, money and programmed stupidity of mega billions of Earthites.

Einstein wasn't proud of himself. He, after the bombs, spent the rest of his life trying to find repentance, and atone for what he had done. But, there was the fame and fortune bestowed upon him from the religion of so-called physics, and those seeking the benefits that come from his fame, for their own purposes; in both science and politics. The world can always count on the man-god crusaders to seek out attention whenever an opportunity arises.

"Seven Colors, Seven Notes, Seven Shapes"

Years ago I saw photographs; and read about an experiment about a glass plate, with a stob connecting it to a solid tabletop. The glass plate had sand sprinkled on top of it, and a violin bow was drawn across one side of the glass and played a note. In reaction the sand, which was thinly, but evenly spread across the glass plate, quickly arranged into a well-defined geological pattern.

It was discovered that a change in the note; changed the pattern to one of the other geological shapes; correlating to a note of the seven musical notes. It's interesting that the vibrations organize matter into the shapes of the seven base shapes of our crystalline elements. It's also interesting that atoms are color-coded to a

maximum of seven orbitals or shells. Also, it's interesting that atoms are organized with spectral or spin gaps which are seven in number. It's also interesting that photons of light have spin varying with each of the spectral colors, it's also interesting that in order for photon particles to refract at specific angles, for each of the colors, they must have a different mass and axis of spin diameter for each of the spectral colors of photon.

So whether the frequency of vibration is from a violin bow; or from a photonic impact ; matter is controlled or organized by that frequency, of the seven colors or musical notes.

The seven spectral colors have been called the seven governors or the seven angels of creation. One of the biggest and most problematic facts about the importance of the number seven was, it was used to change its importance relating to the seven colors; to the idea of the seven days of creation, which is really the first seven days of the new moon's cycle in each of the twelve months in every year.

Chapter 2

"Holy Days; To Holidays; And Back"

The end of the Man God religions will also be the end of the yearly slaughter of trees for the Christmas game; and the end of the extreme male dominance of the female in religion and science.

A big part of religions cover up is carried out with the use of Holiday Carrots, and manipulation of millions of the sheep to participate in social crowd activities. The original so-called Holy days were days when priests carried out alchemical operations with astrological energies and terrestrial chemicals. The experiments can only be done at certain times, that was the reasons for the days having special designations. Which were direct connections to the ancient Sun God Astrological system of religion and worship, and the alchemical experiments by the priests. Those so-called Holy days like so much of the Man God religions stories, was stolen from the ancient astrological religion and the operations of the Alchemical Art.

The birth, that was the object of the Winter Solstice Celebration was the birth of Krist; the Ancient Sun God of the Astrological New Year, that's "Krist" not a man they re-named and called "Christ".

That celebration was an every year celebration of the Earths year beginning. It was the re-birth or resurrection of Krist. The day before the solstice was the death, the day of the solstice was the burial, and the day after the solstice was the day of the re-birth of the first day of the New Year of the Sun God.

In many ways the Man God system is predominantly the Republican party side of politics. With fossil fuels and money they dominate the social system, and women and society; that's

at the core of the party, and its religion and the functioning of the social order. With the coming war and the collapse of the male dominance of the female in all facets of world direction, social, religious, and scientific. The religious idea of a man as god will lose its grip on the world. Intelligence and knowledge will overcome ignorance, and truth will once again re-elect the astrological system of religion and worship. The creator gods of the Sun, Moon, Venus, and their heavenly hosts will once again illuminate the Earth and her people. The ancient respect for the fertility cycles of our planet will empower women in the quest for knowledge and direction of social order on the Earth.

Worldwide there is evidence of the rise in progress, as women refuse to be silenced. The most meaningful examples come from the women living in the extreme situations in the Mid-East.

The males in the Mid-East are still living in an animal, tribal state of mind. They have no concept of what is necessary to live in today's worldwide culture exchanges and social numbers situations. The tribes are now so mixed that like the Jews there are more non-fanatics than there are, in the numbers of tribal fanatics. The old ways are outdated and their outnumbered, and diluted in their breeding. On top of that; the Man God system is coming closer to its end in power. The truth is going to come out and the Sun God will once again be seen as the creator, along with its Moon Goddess over fertility.

It's very revealing that in both the Muslim and the Christian religions. They are still in part representing their Man God religions; using old symbols from the astrological religion's symbology. For example, and there are endless numbers of examples; the Vatican has an obelisk erected out front of its entrance, and every church cathedral is full of ancient astrological figures and symbols. It's an endless number of ancient astrological symbols. Likewise, in the Muslim and the Jewish groups of fanatics; the use of "Isis" which is completely astrological in its connection to the ancient female fertility goddess. The name Is-Ra-El, is in fact based on three ancient

astrological deities; "Is" - is "Isis" - "Ra" is the Egyptian Sun God- and "El" is the Canaanite Sun God; Isis is the Astrological Fertility Goddess. What happened to the "I" before "E" except after "C" rule in the spelling of the word "Deities"?

"Priests in Science and Religion"

There are two huge mountains of male power; which will need to be climbed if women are to regain what was taken from them several thousand years ago. The actions of the religious; and the scientific; priests; will ultimately need to be exposed. The ancient Science; and religions were astrological in origin and the power in society and religion was both male and female. Actually, the dominant power was ultimately the fertility knowledge; of all animals, vegetable; and minerals of the earth. Therein lies the keys to all of creation, and the power of domination. Which the Man god religions assigned to themselves. When the biblical stories were taken from the ancient astrological male and female shared system of religion; and reassigned, to use by the Men, in the subjugation of women, and the installation of man; as a god.

Oddly enough even though religion and science were at war for a long time. The war was actually over the quest for knowledge and the control that allows over society and the use of knowledge and ignorance and the wielding of social and economic status. It’s ironic that the downfall of both of the man-based priesthoods, of science and religion will be due to the reestablishment of the truth about the --cause -and mechanisms of creation, and fertility. Which is the Sun and Moon cycles and effects within, and on the animal, vegetable and mineral kingdoms on earth.

Regardless of what these priests, preach or profess, they are not working for god; they are working for money and pretending to be god or pretending to do "gods" work for "him".

In truth the only way a masculine designation applies to god; is because the Sun God, pierces and penetrates the liquidlike

spherical drop of moisture; or cosmic egg and instigates the bi-polar motion which leads to attraction and generation. Within the feminine liquidlike drop; which is allowed to generate, because of the gravitational pull of the Moon and its instigation of the rotation of the drop or cell, and the ionization or fertilization caused by photons of light acting within the cell or egg. The Yin-Yang symbol is a representation of that bi-polar egg in motion. Every drop or cell is a lens and everything is created in the image.

Every image is an Electrified form. That form is radiating light, and every action having an opposite but equal reaction; is therefore attracting into itself, that which is of affinity to itself; and the electrified form is attracting from its surroundings. that which creates the Material Manifest reality; gravity is a close proximity force of attraction.

The sustained image creates itself. The level of Creation for humans, begins at the level of thought; which assembles the electrified image in the liquid crystalline mass of our brains.

That electrified expression is the motion of gravitation, which leads to attraction and ultimately a mass with a measurable quantity of encapsulated spin or gravity.

In order for the priesthoods to be brought into states of submission, it must be proven where they are wrong in their expressions of power. In the case of religion; it's in exposing the Real Truth, and how the cover up is partly hidden in their own stories: as written in the bible; which were really the stories of the Ancient Astrological Religion of the past. At the same time; the ancient alchemical secrets in the bible are accounts of visions, revelations, and stories. So, the secrets of the fertility knowledge of the ancient female and male religions are there to be examined and deciphered. Thus, both physics or science, and religion, are ultimately going to fall victim, to the biblical prophecy, of their collapse. Which is brought on by what the prophecy has called the Anti-Christ. The Anti-Christ is in Truth the Anti-Man, God, Pro Sun God. The church knew that eventually their ruse would be uncovered and they predicted as much. So, they knew that

their retelling of the Astrological story about the Death, burial, and resurrection of Christ; would one day be found to originally have been astrologically about the winter solstice, and its day before the solstice; the Death; the day of the solstice, the burial; and the day after the winter solstice, or the day of the re-birth of "Krist", the Sun God, and the beginning of the New Year on Earth. The original story had nothing to do with a Man God.

When you find a truth, keep it. Everything you process should be weighed against that truth, if something doesn't fit, it must be wrong and another look is necessary.

Consider, the idea that light is the Creator. Turn off all light in the universe and what would there be that would still be; being created? If your answer is nothing, then turn it around; which means that because of light all things are and were created.

The question then should be asked; how does light create, and from what does light create all things? Now we are right in the heart of both physics and religion, both at the same time. It's really interesting that neither has, or will give you a truthful answer.

Consider this, Isaac Newton in the last two paragraphs of his book "The Principia"; admitted he did not have a defining answer for the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. He said, the best he could do was to say it existed and he labeled the motion as "Spirit". Which is more of a religious term, than scientific. As an old man he traveled 200 miles by ox cart; to crawl on his knees and beg for his life in front of the inquisition.

As to how light creates; consider the photon particle of light has two motions. The first is forward and it moves through the fabric of the dark dust in the universe, and in front of the particle it compresses the space so it has a Bow Wave like a ship in the ocean. The second motion is spin, which varies in its diameter of axis, of spin; and its mass, which determines frequency or color. It's the axial spin that causes the friction in the dust of the fabric, because it passes that spinning motion onto the pre-atomic dust of the fabric. That friction slows the dust from centrifugal rates

of spin to centripetal rates of spin, and the friction induced static charge causes the attraction of the pre-atomic dust into atoms. Those atoms have spin encapsulated as gravitation, which leads to the collection of atoms into masses with measurable amounts of spin or gravity.

Consider, what causes the expansion of the universe? Perhaps it's all of the Bow-Waves from all of the photons of light. And as for Dark Matter consider, where does all of the so called dark pre--atomic dust comes from? Perhaps the stars are like candles giving off dark dust like smoke, along with the light or photon particles. Dark pre-atomic dust could come out in the wake of the photon particles, or be pushed out into space, ahead of the photon and its bow-wave.

Physics has no answer for a lot of questions, like what is the cause of the expansion of the universe, and where does the suspected dark matter come from? They have no proof of dark matter but believe it must exist as missing mass in the universe.

Physics believes that atoms of elements are created in the stars. I consider that atoms may not be able to with stand the millions of miles per hour necessary to be ejected from the stars. So, atoms may be assembled from pre-atomic dark dust out in space by photons. Which as individual particles with single directions of spin can therefore survive the speed of light as ejected from the stars, out and through the dust of the-universe. Also, interesting that collections of the inner planetary dust particles; though sparse; yields what looks like tiny spherical goo balls all sticking together in tiny clusters. They are the precursors to being earthy meteorites; composed of tiny spheres called chondrules.

Spectroscopic measurements show all of the frequencies that exist in the atomic elements and their emissions, exist in the stars, but nothing can travel at the speed of light but light or photons. So, getting atoms to be ejected from the stars is problematic at best. Also, our suns solar wind is high in pre-atomic materials, ionized gas moving at over two million miles per hour. (Or so they say). I find it of interest that I do not read that the solar wind

is just full of all of the atoms of our elements. But instead is full of hydrogen gas, which is the most abundant material in the dark universe.

"Speculation, "Spin Gap & Spectral Gap"

Hydrogen the most abundant element in the universe. The first element a gaseous, spherical convergent lens. Regardless of when or how the first arc or spark came into existence, the continuation of arc or spark of the stars continues the act of creation of the elements. Through the expulsion of pre-atomic dust and photons, which generate the static charge in the dust. Which leads to attraction and assembly of atoms of elemental mass. The spin instigated within the pre-atomic dust by the spin revolutions of the different colors or frequencies of the photons, winds up in the graduated orbitals of the atom. Each color or frequency of photon from ultraviolet through the infrared having its specific axial diameter of spin, has also therefore its specific spin rate around that axial diameter.

Logically the harmonious flow of Spectrum as seen in the refraction of the colors, through the prism, or convergent lens, is the same harmony that is to be seen in the constructions of the atoms of our elements. That's just another way of saying, spin rates flow in harmony as do the array of the rainbow colors; and that, color controls the atomic structures through the spin diameters, creating the orbital diameters of the atoms.

Proof that photons control the electrons and their orbits, comes from bombarding the atom with photons and seeing that the atom speeds up and swells up. Then gets full of energy and suddenly shrinks back to its stable normal state, as it gives off excess photons.

In essence, a breath of light has occurred. Logically its gravitational energy also took a breath of increase and decrease; spin being equated to gravitating and gravity.

"The Light Creates the Dark"

Time, if measured, by looking at the change of matter, as a mechanism, is an acknowledgement that matter is a proper tool for marking time. Time is only existent because light is creating matter. Matter being the evidence that time has passed and lights passage, can be witnessed in the study of what has been left behind. Photons are the clocks marking time, by their creation of matter.

The process of creation begins in the stars, light is the creator. No sense looking for when that process first began. There are far too many stars in the universe to say which was the first. What is important is to recognize that light or photons are the active force of creation. Proof is easy to see if you could turn off all light in the universe. The whole of creation would stop, anyone with a view towards truth knows that. It's only due to religious misguidance that common sense, and truth, are cast aside. The pushing of false ideas, beginning, with the substitution of a Man as god; for the real creator, the Sun. Then the subjugation of women and that male take over, and control over the importance of the fertility knowledge of all animals, vegetable, and minerals, of life and creation on the Earth.

"Speculations; About The Speculations of Quantum Physics"

Quantum physics is extremely flawed, and all based on math; and just because they have accepted the lies and theories of numbers over the real physical experiments and proofs. There is no reason for me to give up the physical proofs of real material, physical experiments and their physical results.

The bottom line is I have answers to the biggest unanswered questions in physics. 1) What is the cause and source of the motion of gravitation? 2) What is the source of pre-atomic dark matter? 3) What is the source of the expansion of the universe? These answers are just the beginning! Once you see and admit that the photons of our spectrum are the key to every-thing.

Manipulation of numbers have not and cannot give those answers. Physics has not answered the first question which must be answered, before the real truth can begin to be assembled into a working model of everything. The present view of physics does not recognize the first question and therefore cannot conceive of the truth. They have chosen to use math over truth and physical results.

The reason the question must be the first question to be answered, is that there is nothing elemental to act as a container before the mechanisms of the assembly of matter is explained. The so-called four forces do not have a container within which to exist, if the assembly of matter is not explained. In truth there is only one force and that is spin. Whether it is expressed as centrifugal as in radioactive decay, or centripetal and attractive as in stable atoms. Spin is the universal condition of any atom of any element. Matter is attracted together by the motion of spin or gravitation. Which begins as electro-static, friction charged, pre-atomic dark matter in the fabric of space. Which like the photons was created and ejected by and from the stars. It can be thought of, like smoke from a starry candle, carried out from the stars in the photons, Bow Wave and exhaust, and sat into the spinning motion of gravitation in reaction to the spin instigated by the photon particles.

Connecting the spectral diameters of spin to the spin gaps of the orbitals of the atomic structures. That's another big deal in understanding the assembly of the atoms of our elements. The angles of refraction mandate the connections be recognized as a sequence of violet with the smallest diameter of spin and most

abrupt angle of refraction, to red with the largest diameter of axial spin and the largest angle of refraction.

The atomic orbitals or spin gaps are a harmony of motion, just as the spectral spear of a lens or a parabolic convergence of colors are a harmony of perfect flow. The sacred texts refer to the seven colors, as the angels coming down from the heavens. The stars or light is the creator, spin is a universal component, gravitation is at the heart of everything created. It's the power of light over the power of darkness. The photons are the masculine instigator of creation.

No matter how much quantum theory piles onto the pile of numbers, there is one truth which cannot be set aside, but everyone since Isaac Newton has tried. Newton didn't define the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. What's more he admitted that he missed the cause and source of the motion, and instead turned to calculations and began the speculation of math as the method of further progression in the effort to seek to proceed towards the answers to everything. But numbers can never answer the physical reality questions.

Many authors these days have noted and mentioned in books and articles about physics, that something is wrong with the science and study of physics. A call for a new way to look at old ideas, has been voiced by many as what is needed is a New Paradigm. That is a call for stopping, backing up and taking a view towards creating a new model of physics.

I am declaring that the place to begin to create a new model is to define the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. The first step to finding the truth about matter and its creation must begin from a real understanding of what matter is, before it becomes atoms or elements; and how it is attracted or assembled into existence as atoms.

The common view is that atoms are created in the stars, and events like super nova explosions, and that may be true. But there may be perhaps other mechanisms and things to consider. Photons are ejected out of the stars, and because they are

individual particles with their axial diameters of spin. They can withstand the millions of miles per hour, ejections from the stars. In fact, we generally accept the idea that nothing can achieve or express that speed, except the photons of light. If we acknowledge that the double slit experiment proves that the photon has a Bow Wave out in front of it, like a ship in an ocean, and an exhaust vortex, the spin created; in its wake: Then it's easy to imagine it's pushing and dragging pre-atomic dust out of the stars as it leaves at light speed. It might serve purpose to consider that dust from the star is coming out at centrifugal rates of spin, into the darkness of the sea of the universe. That pre-atomic dust might be given an electro-static charge due to friction. Which would eventually turn the centrifugal rate of spin, into the centripetal rate of spin and allow attraction of the pre-atomic dark dust to aggregate into atoms and elements. That attraction and migration of pre-atomic particles of dust we might call the motion of gravitation. Which would be the origin of the collected spinning units of atoms, which we measure as having gravity.

Another thing to consider, is that all of the Bow Waves of all of the photons in the universe, may be one contributing factor to the expansion of the universe. Also, to be considered, there is no wave without there being a particle to create the wave. The particle however is not seen in the prismatic array of the spectrum of the visible colors. It's covered up by the Bow Waves overlapping and obscuring the particles effects, when viewing the spectral array, as created by a prism or convergent lens.

However, when we use a convergent lens to focus the rays, each color always refracts to its exact and specific angle of refraction. Which is only possible because each color of photon has its exact specific mass and axial diameter of spin of its axis. That exact diameter of spin or frequency of rotation around its axis is color expressive and specific. The convergent lens forces every photon to spin through the focus of the spectral spear, and onto its place in the image plane. It's a harmonious high-speed flow, much like the harmonious working of the atoms and the orbitals or spin gaps of elements.

If it exists as a physical thing its construction is a harmony of gravitating or spinning parts. Light is the creator and every-thing is created in the image. Cells are lenses, photosynthesis is not only a plant creator, but all animals and minerals are created by light of some frequencies.

Consider, when you look up and see the colored rings of light around the sun, that is the outside diameter of a lens. The questions you should ask yourself are: where is the focus and what is going on there? Are there crystals being grown in the caves within the Waterous layers of the Earth.

Your body is made up of layers of cells, which are lenses. Everything which is a thing has a color, if something is of the wrong color. What color is next to that color? In the sequence of colors going from one to the next, to the next. In some cultures, the colors are the angels of creation. In certain religious texts the Earth's atmospheric lens is considered to produce a flaming sword, which turns around about, or a ladder for angels to descend and ascend between the heavens and Earth.

In fairy tales and myths there are stories like there being a pot of gold at the end of the rainbow and the story about the sword in the stone. Those come from alchemy. There is only one element which can be called immortal; that is gold. The legends and stories of immortality as being connected to a substance called by many names, The River of Life, The Elixir of The Gods, The Wine of The Wise, The Fountain of Youth; is based on the Alchemical ideas of the extraction by the ancient alchemist of the essence from gold crystals, which grow as arborescent crystalline tree like structures. The idea or secret was to extract the essence or river of life from the gold trees, and to consume it into the human body. There by to acquire immortality and illumination. Ultimately the alchemist it was believed could use the energies of the astrological bodies, to direct the essences of the elemental terrestrial materials, to grow or create any element in any quantity; gold; being one of the primary elements of concern. But

immortality and the illumination were the main goals for the alchemical artist.

It has been written, "There are three parts to the knowledge of the whole world." For the alchemist those parts are, what, how, and when.

The seat of male over female power begins with the man god system of religion, and continues with the marriage and control over reproduction. Then it extends into designation of roles being played in the social system; with the designations of education and types of careers, jobs, and amounts of money paid for those services.

The Christian Church invented marriage as a way to give men the law and power over women and production and control of a workforce, of laborers and soldiers. The original power of the Christian Church has decreased, and the women have re-gained some power in society today. But, the church is now the white gun toting basis for the re-creation of the old crusaders.

By comparison in the Moslem version of the Man-God system of religion, the women are slaves and are considered property of men and totally subjugated. Knives, guns and violence are the chosen tools of enforcement. Marriage is arranged; and trades are the standard rule.

Both religious systems are at odds with each other. But both use marriage as a power. Predictions exist that say a war is coming between the man god systems of religion. The war if it occurs, will destroy a lot of men from both religions. After the dust settles, there will be the opportunity for the re-construction of religion and society. Logically the Ancient Astrological deity system of shared power, of both male (Sun God) and female (Moon Goddess) will be recognized. The truth is the sun and moon are the creators, they are the proper deities to worship if you are giving credit and recognition to a creative source. Man-Gods only create wars and male heroes.

The Ancients invented the astrological religious system as a logical and obvious view of creation. The Man Gods system, was in reality a re-write of the Ancient Astrological religious system. The first or most important story was created about the Winter Solstice. The Ancients held festivals every year at the Winter Solstice. The day before the last day of the year, was referred to as; the Death of ("Krist") The Sun God. The day of the Solstice was the Burial; and the day after the Solstice was called the resurrection. That was the first day of the re-birth; of the suns New Year on Earth.

So, what is represented in the Man Gods religion as its biggest and most important story; is actually not about a man or son. But is and always was about the God of the Ancients Astrological System of Religion; and the Sun as God, and it was celebrated every year for thousands of years worldwide. All of the Ancient pyramids and cities were built aligned to astrological bodies. The Ancients knew creation here on Earth is and always was the result of the Astrological Energies. They therefore worshiped those creative bodies and their energies.

Quantum physics continues to argue its ideas: even though they know they are wrong. First, because they know they are wrong or incomplete and they would like to find some way to change the facts, because they don't like being wrong. Second, because the use of numbers can never prove what is only provable with physical material experiments and really they know it. The use of numbers is forever going to be unfinished, and never finished, is never proof, but always a job or paycheck; that is how theory works and why they keep it alive.

Both religion and Quantum Physics have the same problem. They refuse to admit that the sun is the creator and man is not a God.

First: Females and power in the world will never reach its full potential of re-claiming equality, until the Sun God and Moon Goddess are once again recognized as the creators. The church and actually the whole of physics; does not want to recognize that all animal, vegetable; and especially minerals on Earth; have a fertility and growth cycle, controlled by the Sun and Moon.

Second: The whole world is controlled by both religion and physics. So, the male gangs of both Priest hoods must be forced to give up their positions of control and dogma. Both are preaching falsities; religion claims their Man God is the creator; and physics Priests act as though they think they are Gods.

The physics priests will lose their grip on control, only when the female expresses the real truth about the Moon and Sun; and photon spin as the key to gravitation, and the attraction and fertility of all of creation. But first, she must see, understand and know that is the unavoidable truth.

Men in religion and physics don't have the connection to the Sun and Moon and their mandatory control over fertility. Women have a direct and unavoidable connection to the monthly rising moon and its control over fertility. It's not just the women who have the rising moon connection, it's all of the Earths creations. The animals and vegetables are made up of elements, minerals and atoms. The elements, atoms, and the crystals of Earth all are governed by fertility cycles of the Sun and Moon. Physics is flawed, by this lack of knowledge and how all of creation must be looked at. The ignorance of the physics priest hood will be their down fall. When the woman who understands gravitation, its origin and cause steps up to re-write the truth about creation and physics. She will get the big prize and all of physics will then be rewritten with a woman as the Chief Priestess of the Science of Physics, and religion. Religion will try unsuccessfully to

regain its previous male dominance. But prophecy and truth will not allow that to happen. As with physics, religion will yield to the re-rise of the female and fertility knowledge. Truth always shines in the darkness of ignorance; it just takes time.

A re-examination of the Biblical stories with the keys of the Alchemical Arts in mind. Will reveal the origins of the secrets hidden in those stories. Which are related to the Astrological and Chemical Mechanisms of the Ancient Art and practice of Alchemical operations. As they are connected to the physics of the Ancients, in their quest for illumination and immortality. Which begins with the story of, "The Tree of Life", or gold crystalline trees; and the extraction of the essence of gold; or water of immortality.

Gold is the only element which can be called immortal. It doesn't age, and its crystalline form as arborescent or dendritic crystals is very tree like in structure. The Alchemical Art of operations had one primary and one secondary goal. The secondary goal is to produce gold, by either growing it; or by causing a transmutation of another element. But the primary goal was to extract the essence of gold, from gold and to consume that river of life, by the human body and through that to achieve illumination and longevity. As is claimed for a number of the patriarchs, who it’s said lived for several hundreds of years.

All of the Biblical stories, the Garden of Eden, Josephs Coat or Code of Many Colors, Noah's Ark or Arc, Jacobs Ladder and Ezekiel’s Wheel in a Wheel which turns round about, are all containers for Alchemical secrets.

"Seeking Control of Earth"

There is power in the explosions created in bombs by blasting atoms into chain reactions. Power and destruction; dominance and destruction which in the long run ends up causing problems for everyone. No one is really a winner in mass destruction of the

Earth. A proper evaluation of the effects and the results, must conclude that stupidity is not the friend of life on this finite planet we must call home. War and greed are the enemies of Earth and mankind.

Since no single person or nationality has any more rights to a larger control of this Earth; than any other person or nation. It is only through the willful exercise of knowledge and justice, that proper actions can hope to maintain the livability of this planet.

We know, though some refuse to admit, that humans cannot live long enough to reach any other possible place in the universe, upon which we could live as we do here on Earth. It matters not whether such a place exists or not; we cannot get there even if it does exist.

Because of the nature of humans; no single race can take over the Earth. The elitism; attitude is doomed to failure. No attitude of such a nature will ever be allowed to take over the Earth. The Jews, the Christians, the Germans under Hitler; all races or groups trying to take over the entire world, are destined to fail. No amount of attitude, or numbers will ever be allowed to conquer the entire Earth and its various people. History demands that a population on Earth be a population of Earthites. No one is special, everyone is a unit of one.

History proves that any effort to take over the Earth by a single person, group, or nation is doomed to run up against a force which will be willing to die rather than be dominated. In this day and time of worldwide access, there are multiple ways of spreading mass destruction and death, and suicide delivery of those deaths and destructions is a real possibility. There is nowhere in the world that is out of reach if someone or some group of people is dedicated to the delivery of mass death and destruction.

A plague or virus can be delivered to any place in the world undetected until it's too late. By comparison an atomic bomb is a small thing when compared to the potential of a plague or viral

infection. No one is unreachable, if they have created an enemy who is dedicated and determined.

These days there are many dictators and power mongers who are living right on the edge of their own destruction. Every day they create hate with every breath, every word and action. Every day they are getting closer to their own ends.

It's only fitting that people who are creating viruses and bombs, will fall to their own or someone else's viruses or bombs. It's a world full of stupidity, people willing to create weapons of mass pain and destruction. All in exchange for personal profit and greed. We all know a kid who would step on a toy; rather than allow anyone else to play with it. That one who is a stupid brat that should have never been born. There is no worth or value to the existence of one such as that.

A working model of everything, what is that worth? The monetary worth is absolutely staggering and the technological edge that; that would give to whoever has that knowledge is beyond calculation.

The whole world of physics is seeking the ultimate knowledge of the working model of everything. The problem is that knowledge is the key to control of the whole world, and obviously the first person or group or country which is in possession of the knowledge is in a very powerful position. The age-old statement that knowledge is power, is really meaningful in this instance. The millions of pay checks being paid for efforts which are wasted. That satisfies the millions, who therefore no longer seek the truth of real physics, but instead play with the math and call that enough. Like Newton and Einstein and many others. Which proves, at the moment, ignorance is a costly, but good state of affairs.

The words, "World Security" come to mind. National security of any country would demand that if the possession of the knowledge existed within its borders, or was in possession by one of its citizens it would fall under the heading of a national security matter. The knowledge of creation will someday

outweigh the knowledge of destruction, when destruction has caused by necessity the need to fix it or die.

It would be an uphill fight for a person to enforce property rights, or intellectual control of property rights and marketing of the knowledge. There are many reasons why the working model of physics is being ignored and subjugated. First, there are many in physics who only have a paycheck because of math and theories. Once a physical working model has been discovered and admitted to exist. All of those fake so-called physicists will be out of a job. Theory is no replacement for truth. Theory is an endless stream of mathematical fakery played against the world for monetary reasons.

The photon it is claimed, by some; do not have mass; the reason is because it does not fit., into other wrong assumptions in the Quantum Theory. For several reasons I disagree. For reason one, the fact that in the double slit experiment one slit carries only half of the photon particles Bow Wave, to the impact receiver at the end of the slit run way. While the other slit has both the particle and the wave striking and being recorded at the receiver, at the end of the path way. The particle and half of its wave are brighter in impact than the side with only the half of the Bow Wave at the impact receiver. Also of potential interest there is no answer in physics, to explain the expansion of the universe. Photonic Bow Waves may be that answer.

The second reason I believe the photon particle has mass, is that the only way the particle can have an exact refraction angle; is if the specific mass has its own specific diameter of axial rotation. Each color of photon particle has a set diameter of spin axis, for each of the specific colors of the particle and that means that each photon has not only a set frequency of revolution around its axis. But that each photon has a set mass, which correlates to its specific color and axial diameter of spin. Which correlates to its exact frequency of revolutions of spin around the exact diameter of axis, and mandates its exact angle of refraction

If the photon had no mass there would be no Bow Wave out in front of it. Also, there would be no particle impact at the receiver in the double slit experiment.

If there were no particle there would be no wave. Waves expand over short distances. Lights photon particles travel long distances at high speed, through the vacuum of space, or near vacuum.

Light is the creator; the photons of our visible spectrum are the instigators of spin with in the pre-atomic dark matter of space. The photons of our visible spectrum with their Bow Wave and their spin motions instigate centrifugal speed of motion in the pre-atomic dark material of the fabric causing friction and electro-static attraction. When that centrifugal high rate of spin, slows down to a collecting centripetal rate of spin then attraction results.

Radiation is a centrifugal rate of spin throwing off particles. Attraction comes from a centripetal collection of particles through static electrical charge caused by friction. Equilibrium of atoms is evidenced by stability of atomic units as elements. Each state is an expression of spin, of its component parts which we measure as a mass containing gravity. Space dust accumulates as spherical goo balls; or what collects as earthly meteorites in space, seen as spherical balls called chondrules. Crystalline masses are formed on planetary masses, under pressure and heat, and under the influence of atomic spin, or gravitation, while in a melted or gaseous state.

Chapter 3

"Creation"; "Re-Consider, Once Again"

(Once again) Light is the creator, the photons of the visible spectrum of colors are the governors of creation. The spin of the photons are the instigators of the spin of the motion of gravitation. Gravitation in the fabric of the pre-atomic dark matter of the universe. Which causes friction and (Electro Magnetic), Electrostatic attraction. The assembly of the pre-atomic dust is the assembly of masses of atoms or elements into units of measurable quantities of gravity.

If you could turn off all light in the universe, that would include all electrical motions. Then all of creation would cease and all spin, gravitation and matter would collapse back into pre-atomic dust; dark matter we call it.

The question arises, if that were to happen would the extra cold cause space to freeze? If it froze, would it possibly explode like a pipe full of water here on Earth during a severe winter. Also, consider that there must be a spark created during such destructive events; when crystalline order is demanded so suddenly.

Space is said to contain hydrogen and helium for the most abundant materials in the near vacuum of space. The question is, can hydrogen and helium crystalize like hydrogen and oxygen (H20)(H HE)?

It takes an extreme amount of ignorance for the whole world not to see the truth about light and its link to all creation of all matter. Man-god religions are responsible for that.

The church Man God views on creation have created and maintained that ignorance about creation. It's the massive stupor of ignorance that controls and creates ignorant sheep. The root of

ignorance is to ignore, and there is a lot of ignoring going on in the world.

As a consequence, Isaac Newton failed to define or assign the cause and source of the motion of gravitation, and everyone since then including Einstein have failed to define the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. In fact, the reason that Einstein's general theory and even the special theory have failed is because they start out with no explanation for the motion of gravitation. In fact, that key piece of data has been ignored and its extreme importance has been missed; or covered over.

The truth is, the first step to creating a working model of everything must be the defining of the cause of gravitation. Which is the reason for the assembly of matter into atoms and therefore mass containing gravity or encapsulated spin. Without an understanding of the assembling of matter, there is no container for the other three so-called forces to exist within.

Interesting that the solar wind is full of electrons and protons, which are captured by Earths field and channeled into the Earth at its poles. Along with this pre-atomic dust are atoms of elements, created by the spinning of photons as they pass through pre-atomic dust of the dark fabric of space. The spinning pre-atomic dust is charged by friction within the fabric and slowly, attraction assembles atoms, which are ionized or fertilized within our Earth’s atmosphere. The Earth is a growing world from elements brought in from space. Originally created as pre-atomic dust in the stars, and turned into matter or atoms in mass by spin within their parts. Spin which is the motion of gravitation and cause of the resulting gravity.

It really doesn't matter when the first bang occurred in the universe. In truth there is no way of ever knowing the when. It's enough to recognize the reality that when light began, that was the beginning of creation and every bang is more creation. Every star spits out photons of our visible spectrum and dust of pre-atomic particles.

Light’s photons are the creators and the instigator of time. Every new photon creates new and more time, and as the spectral seven speed through the pre-atomic dark matter dust of the fabric of the universe. Those seven colors of photons with their spin around their axial diameters assembles the atoms, through the motion of gravitation within the dark dust.

The uncertainty principle is Bogus Quantum fallacy. There is no spooky action at a distance. Newtonian cause and effect are the reality.

"About Fusion"

Late evening yesterday out at John's, Ronnie said when he was in college, he worried he would be too late to solve the fusion problem in physics. He had high hopes that he might solve the problem. Now he believes that all these years later it seems that no one will solve the problem and he considers it an unsolvable problem. I told him, it's because they are using math not physics, and it will never be solved by numbers and will never be even close to being a solvable matter as long as the whole physics gang is content to ignore the understanding of the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. Ronnie, it turns out, is just another number cruncher; getting a pay check; but he thinks he is brilliant; and knows he is right, in his very closed mind. He works with lasers; making computer chips; putting gold in lines to carry the current. But, he told me about how the gold, over time; sprouts dendrites; and the crystalline growth ruptures the lines of passage of the electrons; within the chips. Making the chips no longer functional. *For more on this: see my article “An Unavoidable Problem About Computer Chips; and the Dendrite Problem.” Which explains why the problems exists.*

By ignoring the cause of the motion of gravitation, they can never understand the motions of the atom and how to achieve fusion and control it.

There can be no conquest of fusion without a complete understanding of gravitation and the how of the assembly of atoms occurs. No amount of math, no amount of particle collisions or destruction of particles in a cyclotron are ever going to explain how matter can be controlled so as to tap into the energy expression of fusion.

It all comes down to controlling the spin motions of the atom or atoms, controlling the centrifugal and centripetal spin rates of atoms and their parts. The controlling frequencies are really quite few in number, though very specific.

Mathing cannot do anything, particle accelerators can only destroy. To control requires the control of the spin rates and that is only achievable through the lensing of the spectral colors of the photons of our visible spectrum. The seven governors or angels of creation: light is the creator, turn off all light in the universe and creation would cease to happen. Electronic action within atoms is also light in motion, so all matter would disassemble into dark pre-atomic dust if all light ceased to exist.

"From Gravitation; To Atoms; Into Crystals" "The Howard Model of Everything"

All matter is composed of atoms. All atoms are composed of protons, neutrons, and electrons. All are units held together by the spin motion of gravitation. The question is "How those atoms originally form? Where did they originally form? Above all what is the cause and source of the motion of gravitation?". Which is ultimately the cause of the whole of creation. The ultimate question becomes "How does light create matter?".

The usual answer is that atoms are created in the stars and spit out into space to collect as a mass. However, science also says nothing can travel at the speed of light but light. That nothing would include atoms as not being capable of speed of light travel, and they could therefore not be spit out of the stars as whole

objects. The implication is that only pre-atomic dust and not whole atoms are spit out of the stars/ Among photons of our detectable spectrum of light. Most importantly those photons of the seven colors of light with their spins are the cause of the motion of gravitation, and creation of matter into masses of gravity from out of the dark fabric of the universe. (Particle physics does not assemble atoms)

Atoms therefore are being assembled from and within the pre-atomic dark dust of the fabric of space. Because of all of the photonic colors of light being spectroscopically present in the stars. It appears that the atoms are present in the radiant emitted from within the stars, but it may be only the components are present; along with the photons. In other words, stars are creating the parts, spitting them out into space then the photons instigate the centripetal spin rates and electro-static charge. Which causes attraction and assembly of the parts of the dust into atoms and elements of mass.

Every color of the spectrum having its specific photon with its specific diameter and rate of axial spin revolutions. Which results in the atoms having shells or collections of orbiting rings and orders of stability referred to as spin gaps. The variations being expressed by spectra-graphic emissions and absorptions as specific to each of the elements.

Everything that is a thing is composed of atoms. Everything that is a thing is in motion as a spinning unit. That is by nature of necessity defining a spherical or elliptical shape. If one wants to control those spinning parts the control must use that circular or revolving motion. Either speed it up or slow it down. To pierce the circulation with a line of force is not control, but rather invasion of the natural motion of the unit. Which leads to destruction of the unit, not control. Such is the approach of today's particle physics.

Isaac Newton did not identify the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. That motion is spin which is instigated originally by the photons of our visible spectrum of colors. Each color of

photon particle having its own specific diameter of axial revolution or spin. Those spinning photons are the cause of the spin being imparted to the dark dust in the fabric of the universe. Which causes friction and attraction of electrostatically charged pre-atomic dust particles into atoms, elements and mass. Gravitational motion of spinning dust shows us the attraction into mass, and therefore should be the motion to control and copy. If we are to control and use matter, blasting matter apart is not control, it is destruction.

Physicists do not want to hear anyone tell them they are wrong. First because even though they know they don't have the ultimate answer, they know they have only speculation and endless numbers. But on top of that, if anyone tells them they are wrong that means that someone must have the answers to what is right, and that means they are too late to be the one with the answers to the big questions. That means they have spent their whole lives and it was wrong incomplete and basically pointless. Not only did the answers escape them, but the chance for fame and fortune escaped. Suddenly they are failures in the efforts of a life time and they lost in the race of life.

Science says atoms are compressed together in the stars. That makes no sense to me, atoms are spun together by gravitation and attraction of gravity, is a state of equilibrium, (not compression), with gaps in-between its parts?

All matter, atoms, and elements are assemblies of spinning parts. Spin is the motion of vortexial attraction we call the motion of gravitation. Attraction is a subtle wondering around leading to a finding of a site for a particle to fit into the existing structure of material in formation of structure. Such is the action seen in the growth of crystalline solid structures from spinning gaseous or liquidic spheres. The growing of solid crystalline matter expresses a continuation of the same motions of gravitation, as are expressed in the attraction of and creation of atoms of elements of matter. All motions take place in revolutions of spherical parts. Said revolutions are expressions of the creative

centripetal motion of gravitation. During the growing of Gold into crystalline dendritic trees. The atoms of Gold migrate out and up from the base of the mass, and proceed in a spiral motion until they cool enough and find a location on the growing tree like structure to fit in. then they lodge as an extension of the growing solid structure farming a part of a branch.

"Physics Made Simple"

There is no way that a working model of everything, can ever be formulated without the defining of the motion of gravitation, its source and cause, and its mechanisms of operation.

It also seems to me that without light there would be no matter; no record of times passage, no creation.

The ancients summed up creation in the ideas of the powers of light over the powers of darkness. It seems obvious that there is so much more darkness in the universe than there is light. That implies that light is creating matter from out of the darkness, through the expressions of the stars. The simple view then is that light is the creator, and pre-atomic dark matter of the fabric of the universe is the un-created potential of all creation.

Physics is the study of the physical, which is matter held together as atoms, by the force of what we call gravity. All matter is particles in motion in various states of equilibrium or balance. That motion we call the motion of gravitation. But what is the cause and origin of that motion of spinning attraction called gravitation? Without that motion and its attraction; there would be no accumulation of matter into atoms, elements, and mass; no evidence that time had passed or creation had transpired.

Light then is the creator and the pre-atomic darkness is the source of the materials of creation. The question then becomes how does light create? What is the origin of the motion of gravitation; which is the cause of the attraction of the dark fabric pre-atomic

dust, into atoms, of the elements and masses containing measurable quantities of gravity and mass.

Since light or photons are the cause and source of the motion of gravitation in the pre-atomic fabric. We must consider how photons move, and how their motion is transmitted to the dark pre-atomic fabric in space. The photons of our visible spectrum streak through the fabric at light speed. Setting the dust into almost light speed, spinning reactions, friction results, and an electro-static charge is instigated in the dust of the fabric. Once the spin rate slows down to a centripetal rate of spin, from a centrifugal rate of spin. The electro-static attraction can begin to attract the pre-atomic dust into atomic units of stable construction as elements. The motion of gravitation leads to the gravity, and through electro-static charge to masses.

So, the progression of the so-called four forces are really all a stage progression of one force, that is spin. All begun by the spin instigated by the photons of our visible spectrum colors; which the religious refer to as the angels of creation.

Light the creator instigates spin in the un-created dark fabric. That spin or gravitation causes attraction, which manifests as gravity in masses of atoms, elements or matter. Those atoms contain the so-called forces of the strong nuclear and the weak nuclear forces. Matter or mass is the evidence that time has passed. The physical model of everything is created in these simple views of physics. Time is a noted change, change is expressed and recorded in and by matters assembly. No matter, no record of change; or the passage and existence of time.

"When Physics is "Physical" and "Creative"

It's a pig-headed view that anyone can ever get to an understanding of matter and creation by blasting particles into oblivion. Explosions are not control of matter and creation. Explosions are only destruction of matter. They cannot create or

assemble matter. The matter of gravitation and creation is circular and attractive. The so-called particle physics gang is not looking for answers of how to control and create, but only how to dominate and destroy things. There is no model of everything to be found in the destruction of matter or in the so-called "theoretical physics", which is simply an endless manipulation of numbers without a physical material reality. In reality it's not "Theoretical Physics", but in truth it's only "theoretical mathematics". There is nothing physical or physics related, nothing experimental about any of it. Einstein was a numbers cruncher, thought experiments do not get beyond the math. They are not physical experiments, they are speculations with no physical results; and are used to confuse and confound, not to clarify and to prove anything. I have done a lot of both thought experiments and physical experiments. By the time one gets to the end of a physical experiment there are a series of results, physical matter markers along the path of the experiments, evidence of the path traveled. But with thought experiments it's easy to lose one's way, make mistakes and create confusion, and end up without a result or one which is still in serious doubt.

Actually, thought experiments are very similar to calculations on paper; only they have no physical trail to re-examine or review. But neither yields a material reality.

A singularity is actually where the focal point of a lens forces the particle on line march of photons to converge through the focal point made by the lens. After which the assembly of an image can begin to be assigned, its particles in location.

During the growing of gold crystals using a lens or parabolic mirror, and the sun and moons energies. I start with tiny nuggets; they are disassembled into the solution. Then migrate out and upwards from the base or mass, and spiral upwards to the tops of the new forming crystalline structure, and lodge as dendritic atomic forms. Every atom performs as a single entity, while the photonic march carries it from dissolution to re-aggregation into the growing structure.

Imagine yourself in a large room, there is a door somewhere but there are no lights. But the room is full of things, and you want to identify whatever you touch in the room. That is physics and sometimes you will locate and handle things more than once. That helps to define how the objects relate each to the other.

"A Singularity"

The words "a Singularity", are usually used to describe what is to be considered as the effects of a Black Hole and its focused effects, into the center of the Black Hole. The speculations include the idea that there may be a created and familiar outcome or worlds on the other side of the Black Hole, and its focal.

There may be something to be learned about what is called a Black Hole; from a study of photography and lenses. The place to begin is where the photons of visible light are refracted to their focal points, and put into their on line vortexial march towards their eventual locations in the forming of an image; at an image plane.

As the photons strike the convergent lens; they are spectrally refracted to specific, very exact angles. Each color of our visible spectrum is controlled and during its refraction and passage through the lens; is placed into an online march through the lens as a spinning projectile. That vortexial progression is possible because each of the visible colors of photons; has its color-coded spin diameter; of photon: with its specific diameter of spin around its axis. The refraction angle is mandated by the color and its specific diameter of axial spin. Which is also keyed to its frequency or number of revolutions along the photons path of forward travel. Every revolution marks a specific distance and time increment of and by the photon particle.

The double slit experiment proves that the photon particle exists, and that particle has a bow-wave compressed out in front of the moving particle. The refraction of white light into the separate

visible colors of our spectrum, is only possible if each color of the visible spectrum has a particle of size specific to its diameter of axial revolutions. The implications are that photons have mass, and its mass dictates the number of revolutions of spin around its axis during its forward progression. The implications of that are that variations of time could exist when revolutions around a photon are measured in the different colors, in relation to the particles forward distance of travel; the spin revolutions being the marks along the path of the particle's forward progression.

I have read a considerable amount of physics related materials over the many years. The quest has always been for what is the ultimate answers. One of the key pieces in the quest is Isaac Newton's book "The Principia". It is noteworthy that the book is almost four hundred and fifty pages, and only in the last two paragraphs he admits that he does not know the cause and/or source of the motion of gravitation.

Over three hundred years later Einstein also made the mistake of trying to solve the big questions of physics without starting by defining the motion of gravitation, and its cause and origin or source.

We have many writers today who are suggesting that something has been missed in our search for what is called the Theory of Everything; and what is needed is a backup and a rethinking of physics.

Actually, what is really the ultimate answers must begin with the mistake Newton made. In order to eventually arrive at a working model of everything; real physics not math is the key. That all must begin with identifying the source and origin of the motion of gravitation, which is the reason why matter is formed in the first place.

"Until Such Time"

Until such time; when physics excepts it is flawed and therefore back tracks to Newtons mistake and begins to correct the mistake he made of not assigning a source and cause to the motion of gravitation. There can be no progress towards a working model of everything. It's all going to remain just speculation and theories using an endless string of numbers.

Common sense should have prevailed long ago, but there is too much money and too many self-bloated people in the game to really get to the truth. When Newton avoided the truth and went to numbers in place of real physics. He set the direction on the path of money and egotism instead of truth and physical results.

Calculations are an endless and pointless playground for the lazy, self-absorbed ego, they are endless folly.

Mathematicians who refer to themselves as theoretical physicists, are fooling themselves. While trying to impress others who know even less than they do. More to the truth of the matter is that they are theoretically mathematicians and have no connection to physical experiments or their results. The seeking to connect with real physics is an effort to elevate their status beyond that of being just a speculator with numbers.

There are good reasons for the designation of being a physical scientist, that is a direct connection to physical things; above and before, any numbers are applied to physical experiments and their results. Geology, Mineralogy, chemistry all have a lot more connection to physics, than speculations with numbers ever will have.

Einstein over-complicated and misread things. Space only curves the path of matter or mass because of the spin, incorporated in atoms, or mass. That spin began in the stars as they spit out dust and photons of visible light. Yes, collections of spinning parts of atoms can wrap the space around them. That is the attraction we

call gravitation. Which is the cause of the formation of mass and the measurable quantity we call a mass with gravity. No warp of the space is possible without the collection of spin into units of attraction or masses containing gravity. But that attraction has a range depending on the amount of mass or gravity. Otherwise, light travels in straight lines as spinning photon particles; through the pre-atomic dark dust of the fabric of space. The dark dust is like photons of light, spit out of the stars as the pre-atomic components of matter to be. But photons of our visible colors of light have spin rates, and axial diameters of spin specific to each of the frequencies or colors of our spectrum. Likewise, atoms have specific diameters of spin in each of their electron shells, which we call spectral gaps.

Without atoms collected into mass, there is nothing to exercise attraction. No mass of spin, no warping of the area or space.

Chapter 4

"Photosynthesis" and "Crystallography"

Every cell is a lens; setting light into convergence; and instigating a twist or spin within the cell. The double helix is an expression of that twist. Lightening is electrical motion in a spiral of extending energy. Tree branches and roots are spirals of extension. A jelly fish is a mass of dendritic or tree like fibers. Gold and platinum crystals grow as dendrites and evolve into arborescent tree like growths, as do many corals. In every case the growth takes place as a spiral of extension; particles attaching as they move outwards from the mass of the growing structure. Also, in every case, the unit of motion and growth is a spherical, gaseous; or liquidic spin, caused by the lensing twist of bi-polar motion, during the creation of an image. It's not just plants that utilized the process we call photosynthesis; it's every living thing.

"Photosynthesis"

From ... the dictionary; 1) The biological synthesis of chemical compounds in the presence of light. 2) The production of organic substances chiefly sugars from carbon dioxide and water occurring in green plant cells supplied with enough light to allow chlorophyll to aid in the transformation of the radiant energy into a chemical form.

Personal experience, using a parabolic mirror and/or a convergent lens; and sun light, to grow gold and platinum crystals. The growing of gold and platinum crystals takes the idea and practice of photosynthesis way beyond just a chemical reaction, into the physical assembly of crystalline structures.

Through the disassembly of atoms and the re-assembly of those atoms all in orderly and controllable manner.

In every situation, natural or man controlled the lensing is using the suns white light; and separating and directing the spectrum of colors of our visible spectrum. Refracting and directing those spinning photons to control atoms of the chemical elements, instigating ionization, attraction, and growth, or reproduction. In a cell the instigation creates circulation, bi-polarity, attraction growth and generation. In the crystalline growth of gold; the motion of the atoms, leads to the formation of a cluster of gold trees. With tiny dendritic wires extending from the tree tops. The wires extend outwards as tiny pig tail like spiral extensions. From which atoms branch out, forming tree like growths of branches; the structures are known as arborescent crystals.

The supreme example of the Earth growing crystals using the atmospheric lens is to be viewed when one sees the colored rings of the spectrum around the Sun. the convergent lens of our atmosphere is expressed by the spherical aberration of colors around the edge of the Earths atmospheric lens; when seen on some sunny days. The first observation should be to question where is the focus of the lens, and what is going on there?

Animals, vegetable and mineral; all things composed of elements and their atoms are subject to growth and its changes when exposed to light. Light is the creator, and a liquidic, spheric shape is a lens; all things are subject to change by some frequency or frequencies of our visible spectrum of light.

"Spin Gaps"

There are a number of written accounts which point at the Earths Atmospheric lens; the bible story of the flaming sword set to guard the gate in the walls of the Garden of Eden.

The story of Ezekiel's vision about the wheel in a wheel which turned round about; like the flaming sword in the Garden of Eden.

Also notable is the myths about the one-eyed monster called the cyclops. (A RACE OF GIANTS?)

Cyclo = a circle or a wheel, circular, (Cyclo), cyclic

Cyclops = round eyed (cycle) + ops eye - any race of giants who had only one eye in the middle of the forehead

The ancients recognized creation in the power of light over the power of darkness stories. They worshiped the Sun God, and Moon Goddess, Venus and fertility. All things heavenly; had their creative effects here on this Earth.

It is only recently in the history of humans; that men created hero's; and priest hoods united to make a man, a symbol of deity. Replacing the sun, with a son.

.

Light is the creator, it's obvious to me; the idea of turning off all light in the universe, would end all creation. The fact that every element has its own specific absorption and emissions spectra, tells me that each element has a creative, light code; of colors, and the frequencies involved are the visible spectral colors. The mechanism of how the creation is carried out; is through the spin of the photons of those specific colors or frequencies.

The spin of the photons around the axis of particles, is controlled by the color and refraction of the specific frequencies of the colors, and masses; of the separate and individual photons. Violet photons are smaller and spin faster than say red photons. They do so because they have a smaller mass, and spin diameter, of axis. That diameter of spin around their axis; is the determining factor for the exact specific angles of refraction of the individual colors of photon particles. They all move forward at the same speed; but spin at different speeds. So, the photon is the proper tool for measuring of time, when observing its forward

progression. To use the spin revolution of its particles along its arrow of forward motion, as the tool to mark its revolutions of the passage of time during its forward progression; is to give time a variable. It is true that the spin of the photons is the source and cause of the motion of gravitation; and it is also true that, that spin motion transmitted to the pre-atomic dark matter of the fabric of the universe, instigates, the attraction through static charge of those dark pre-atomic particles into masses containing gravity. Thus, making matter or mass the evidence that time has passed.

Therefore, I say; light is the creator. No matter when it first began, every new photon of our visible spectrum of colors; is creating new and more time. The ancients saw it as the power of light, over the power of darkness.

"Ignorance; Can Create Stupidity"

The world is full of ignorant people; some very stupid, so stupid; that they claim stupidity as a badge. The lifelong practice of ignorance proves the reality of stupidity. To ignore; is a mechanism through which people seek to sustain their positions; without concern for what the truth really is. That makes the practice of ignorance an act of stupidity; and a way of living life; for millions of people. Ignorance is an effort to avoid responsibility for one's thoughts and actions. To avoid the reality that the level of creation begins at the level of thought.

"The Garden Of Eden"

The garden of Eden is the Earth: the walls around the garden are the heavens; the gates are the constellations and their stars. The tree of life; is the crystals of arborescent gold; which grow in the Earthly garden; the river of life is the essence of gold as an

essence extracted from the immortal crystals of gold; Gold does not age. It is the only element that is truly immortal.

The angels are the seven colors of the rainbow; as used by the operator of the alchemical art, with the use of a parabolic mirror or a convergent lens, and the directing of the focus of the sun and the moon, into the elements.

The flaming sword which turns round about to guard the garden; is the atmospheric lens of the Earth. Which is how nature works her magic; as the example for how the art can be practiced by the alchemist who is a medium during the alchemical operations.

Gold is the only element which is immortal; the goal of the alchemist is to extract that river of life; essence; from gold and to consume its immortal effects as a catalyst to the water of the body; thereby to achieve the illumination, and extension of cellular reproduction, or long life. The alchemist; uses the light of creation and the water of cellular construction to control the terrestrial elements, and fertility; to accomplish the medium-ship of the astrological with the terrestrial Earth and material bodies.

"Controlling Gravitation"

During my experiments when growing gold crystals, I start with tiny gold nuggets; in a solution. Using the parabolic mirror and the sun and moon on its waxing side of its monthly cycle; I can dissolve and direct the growing of arborescent crystals of gold, from tiny pieces of gold, or nuggets.

The trees of gold are a physical proof of the dissolution of the gold nuggets into atoms which then migrate upwards, cool; and lodge in new locations forming dendritic branches; which form the ever-growing trees of an arborescent gold.

The process is proof of the vortexial control over the motion of gravitation and its resulting deposition of a mass containing a measurable quantity of gravity. That control is only possible

because of the spin of the photons; as directed through the focal spear by a parabolic mirror; or a convergent lens. During the refraction of light; through the focal spear, on route to forming an image. The lensing directs the spin of the photons through an online march, and in the process a spin or twist is imported to the solution and the atoms of dissolved gold. The atoms climb in an extension of gravitational spin; much like a tree extends; or lightening extends; and the outward and upwards spin carries the atoms in the solution to the extremities of the solid structure; and they lodge as newly formed branches, on the crystalline trees.

The motion of gravitation; is the motion of particles or atoms into a mass; with a measurable quantity of gravity; or attraction, as a result.

Holding the test tube in hand; on the focal spear, and watching the dissolution and resulting growth of the gold (or Platinum) trees. Observing the structures assembling up and outwards from the base; and the Earths gravitational mass. Its apparent to the artist of operation that gravity is being defied during the growth process, of the crystalline trees, and that the artist is in control of that process. Watching the trees grow is watching the motion of gravitation; as it builds matter.

Also, obvious; the motion of gravitation is instigated by the spin of photons of light, due to the sun being the source of the energy being in-put; into the artists test tube, experiments.

Is it fair to say that a tree is defying the force of gravity; in its growing up from the Earth?

It is logical that the motion of gravitation is the cause, and source, of the motion for gathering or attraction of matter, into a mass containing a measurable quantity of gravity.

Is it logical that the motion of gravitation existed before any matter was assembled out of the pre-atomic dark matter of the universe?

Is it logical that when photons came into existence; their spin created the motion of gravitation in the pre-atomic dark matter or dust which also was created when lights photons were created?

It seems that without matter; there is no evidence of the passage; of what we call time.

When light began; time began.

With every new photon; there is more and new time being created.

The photon therefore has mass; and its motion creates waves, within the fabric, from which atoms of matter are created.

Crystallography says there are only seven base shapes to all of created matter, and from those base seven there are only possible thirty-two variations.

The Hebrew view is that there are thirty-two paths to wisdom. Mine is the 28th or direct path.

There are also only seven basic colors of the angels of creation, and the alchemist produces seven arch angels with the use of his parabolic mirror or convergent lens. Just as the rainbow expresses the angels, and the ARC angels.

The photonic spin motion is the motion and instigator of the motion of gravitation. The dark pre-atomic fabric of the universe is the star dust from which the spin of the photons create matter via the friction and electro-static charge as they speed through the pre-atomic dark matter dust.

The lensing or focusing of lights photons into the formation of an image is the key to every created thing; which is living. The lensing eye of Earth; the drop of liquid is set into revolving by light which strikes its curved lensing surface. That motion is not just one-directional; it is Bi-Polar, and attraction is instigated; life is engendered into every lensing unit or spherical lensing drop.

Every action having an opposite yet equal reaction the spin instigated within the liquid lens is like the double helix of life; a

Bi- Polar twist in two directions, represented by the yin-yang alchemical symbol.

"Photons and Dark Pre-Atomic Dust"

Consider the idea that The Stars are the source of both photons of light, and dark matter, pre-atomic dust. That the creation of atoms takes place in the dark of the universe. Due to the friction and the spin of the photons acting within and on that pre-atomic dust. Due to friction; electro-static charge; and attraction, those perfect spherical particles called chondrules form into earthy like meteors.

It's a totally new way of looking at the dark matter and the formation of matter into atoms.

Pre-atomic dust not whole Atoms are created and ejected from the stars. The photons then; thru spin ,and electro-static charge, change the dust into charged electro-static attracted atoms, elements and masses.

The Most abundant element in the universe is said to be hydrogen. A star is a burning flame; burning; and consuming its vicinity; and exhaling the ash or residue, which then rises out, away from the boiling heat. Infrared radiant; and photonic projection, carry dust out from the star.

Consider the candle as it burns; light and smoke both come out. The mind’s eye; might gain insight from that, about the stars. Perhaps photons and pre-atomic dust are both being emitted as the product from the stars, and afterwards the building of atoms results; from the dark pre-atomic dust. The photons have two motions; the one being forward progression through the dark pre-atomic dust of the universe; The second motion is the spin; which is the cause of the instigation of the motion which we call gravitation. Which is the source of friction and attraction with in the electrostatically charged dust. Atoms form, containing spin or gravity, and mass accumulates.

The question of what causes the expansion of the universe; may be answered by the Bow Waves of all the photons of light, and the cause and source, of the motion of gravitation; may be the spin instigated by the countless photons in the universe.

There are actually three questions that are answered for physics in this simple view. Actually, those three are the just the beginning of answers found with this simple view. The source of the motion of gravitation; is big. The source of the expansion of the universe; well that's interesting, but the source and cause of the existence of dark matter, that's a wow! When connected to the origin of matter.

Add to those ideas; the ideas that the refraction angles of photons; infrared through Ultra-violet; are bound to those particles of colored mass; by the axial diameters of their spins. Then consider that those colors and their diameters of spin; are related to what is called the spin gap or shells of the atoms of our elements.

From ultra-violet, blue, green, yellow, orange, red and infrared, the frequency of spin and the diameter of the axis of spin; sequentially; harmoniously change.

The implication is; if you want to control matter; you need to use that spin motion to disassemble the atoms of stability.

Today, viewed as primitive, some in ancient times; considered those colors to be the angels of creation; and a secret worth keeping or hiding. As is seen in sacred texts; myths, and legends. Even in the bible the stories referred to as visions and revelations, along with the stories of the garden of Eden story or account; the so-called wheel in a wheel of Ezekiel; the story of Joseph and his (code) Coat of many colors, or even Noah and the ark; and the rainbow; and Jacob with his ladder with the angels descending and ascending the ladder.

All of these stories have at the heart of the story; the colors of light. For many years the Church has had a war with those seeking knowledge, outside the control of the church and its

control of knowledge, extended on to Isaac Newton; and his opinions in his book on gravity. Newton never identified the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. The best he could do; was to admit that he did not find the source and cause, of the motion, of gravitation, but he did acknowledge that he failed to do that. So, he went on to use math and calculation to use in comparison of one mass and its attraction to another mass, and its attraction. His idea and the use of math does work to a high degree but not completely. There is an ignoring of the fact that the cause and source of the motion of gravitation has not been identified, or defined. That is a process which began with Isaac Newton; but was enforced in 1927 when the world control of the science of physics was taken over by the gang of mathematicians in their meeting in "Copenhagen". That was the big blow which has controlled the flow of knowledge and substituted the goals of the money acquisition; and ego bloating; for real physical results and truth. That was where the second Big Mistake of the progression of truth and knowledge was made.

There can never be a real working model of everything physical, from lies and speculations with numbers; and destructive experiments in atom smashers. A real understanding of the physical, must first identify and explain how and why matter is attracted together in the first place. And how and why it is still being aggregated into existence. Anyone who claims or professes other-wise; is fooling themselves; and trying to fool others; and is doing so in a state of ignorance. Chances are they are trying to avoid truth; to seek to maintain a pay check, and bloated ego; and view of self-worth.

"About the Control of Time and Creation"

The photon of light is the particle of time. Because light is the creator and the fastest measure of motion, through a distance. Also, light when put through the lens of a drop of moisture, travels through the vortexial march of the time tunnel. Revolving its way forward into the incremental progression thru the

distance of frequency of the spin of each revolution. Each revolution around the axis of its spin; marks an exact distance of forward progression; therefore, an exact increment of times passage.

The photons spin thru the dark pre-atomic dust or dark matter of the universal fabric. As the instigator of the motion of gravitation; which results thru electro-static force into the attraction of that pre-atomic dust, and the formation of matter or atoms and mass.

That makes the photon the creator of matter; and matter is therefore the evidence of times passage.

Because the individual colors of our visible light spectrum are mandatorily refracted each to its own exact angle of refraction. That means each of the photons have a mass and spin rate which is specific to that color or frequency of photon. That means the spin rate and axial diameter of spin are an individual measure of the passage of time. Creation or gravitation therefore has a variability in its occurrence. That would also mean that time can be controlled in effect by its color and spin selection, at least as far and individual photons are concerned. The smaller photon mass; and consequent axis of diameter of spin, the higher the frequency, and the quicker time would seem to pass.

"About the Control of Time and Creation of Spin Rate"

Other than photons nothing (no-thing) can travel at the speed of light except the photon with its spin motion.

The reason No atoms can travel at the speed of light is because they are comprised of multiple rates of spin; and only a particle with a single rate of spin can maintain its existence as a projectile at light speed. Every atom has shells of various spin diameters and rates, every photon has a one-track mind, so to speak, it is a screw in the vortex of motion; which instigates spin in the fabric of pre-atomic dust. Gravitation of the dust causes the electro-

static charge. Then friction and centripetal motion allows attraction to assemble spinning parts into atoms; elements; and masses; containing measurable quantities of spinning parts or gravity.

Every atom is like a gyroscope, creating its own stability, with the exact numbers of parts and their exact rates and angles of spin; and axial orientations.

During the growing of gold or platinum, the arborescent tree like crystals, express knowledge of which directions are up and which are down from the gravitational mass of the earth. The notable thing is that the crystals do not grow up .. and defy gravity of the mass of Earth. Unless the moon is pulling them up. If the moon is not working with the Sun; crystals do not grow. The moon must be in its waxing phase; working with the Sun in the alchemical process, or no vertical growth will occur, the gold or platinum just boils in the solution and chatters with vibration, in the test tube. The first seven days of the rising or waxing moon; are the seven days of creation.

Chapter 5

"After Experience comes the Knowledge"

To know is only possible after the fact. The reason physics is filled with endless theories; is from the lack of experiments which lead to knowing. Endless math and speculations can never yield physical results which are a requirement of proof of any working model of reality. Material reality is composed of atoms; it can be held; experienced as an object. It can be touched or experienced.

With math; you can never know, you can believe, you can speculate; you might choose to profess; to believe you can justify an idea; but theory is not a physical proof; or knowledge; it is only unfinished speculation.

The process of the acquisition of knowledge is opposition to the modern-day directives of religion and physics. Knowledge first requires physical experience; which cannot be experienced with a string of endless numbers; or a following of the herd mentality of ignorance; promoted by the church.

The physics gang only wants to promote mass control on society with math and endless speculations and divert the vision of the world away from their quest to create bigger destruction in the area of particle manipulation.

If the goal of physics was to understand creation; and create a working model of the science of everything. It would spend time on understanding the source and cause of the motion of gravitation. Which Newton missed; and Einstein missed; and to date everyone ignores. It looks like the best way to go forward with the knowledge is; to get a group of young females together; females because they have several truths which males refuse to acknowledge or look at. The first is that everything; animal,

vegetable, and mineral; has a monthly fertility cycle. Every female eventually knows there is real truth there; that no female can fail, to know about; and understand. (There is the First Truth)

Both the male physics gang or priest hood; and the male run man god religion; are subjugating the females, and missing the importance of the ancient astrological religions use; of fertility knowledge, in relation, to the fertility of the minerals.

Because the females have one; first; and unavoidable truth. They have a place to begin; to assemble the elongated sequence of truth. The female cannot fail to assemble the whole truth; as long as she does not lose her way, or become mislead. Her cycle is her guide; an unavoidable eternal guide to nature and the alchemical fertility knowledge.

Add to the fertility knowledge, connected to the creation of the minerals; the Sun and Moon connections, of the astrological physics of creation; and the females could reclaim religion; and take over the social power directing the Earth's population.

According to the quantum physics crap; time travel is possible.

Which it isn't in reality; but it motivates a lot of stupid people to want to believe in the quantum crap; and the fantasy of time travel.

Just like spooky action at a distance is also crap for the quantum idiots. (Einstein didn't believe it)

No atom as a whole can travel at light speed. Because they as multiple particles with spin, cannot endure the millions of miles per hour. Any atom of any element has multiple spin directions which would not allow for it to survive those speeds, or even to achieve those speeds. (The multiple spin directions are the reason why they are stable atoms) Science says that atoms are created in the stars. I believe only the pre-atom; parts are created inside the stars; and only photons and pre-atomic dark matter dust are spit out into the universe. Like a candle produces both light and smoke.

Quantum physics

1) has: no place for the photon particle.

2) has: it’s possible to time travel.

3) has: spooky action at a distance.

4) has: no explanation for the cause and source of the motion of gravitation.

5) has: no explanation for the source of dark matter.

Stable atoms are basically like gyroscopes; very stable, because of their multiple directions of axial spins.

We have no encounters with space objects traveling as atoms; at anywhere near the speed of light.

There is only one answer to the questions of what is the cause and source; of the motion of gravitation? It is not a multiple possibilities sort of question. Isaac Newton acknowledged the question; and its importance, in the last two paragraphs of his book "The Principia". But he had no place to assign the cause or source too; so, he just called the motion a "Spirit", and began math speculations he called "Calculus"; to avoid having to stop and find a physical answer, to explain the material reality of real physics.

The years go by; and Einstein also fails to define the source and cause of the motion of gravitation; and he continued to ignore the question, along with the rest of the math gang in their meeting in Copenhagen in 1927. Hundreds of years have passed with the continued ignorance of why matter is attracted together in the first place. Piles of numbers excreted by lots of ignorant people; just add to the ignorance covering over and hiding the truth.

There is only one answer; turn off all light in the universe and there would be no creation. The photons of light are responsible for the gravitation within the dark fabric; of the universe. For the motion of gravitation and consequently gravity, and the collection of dust, into atoms of elemental mass.

No matter when light first came into existence, every new photon creates more gravitation within the dark dust of the pre-atomic fabric, and new atoms are assembled into mass. Matter is the evidence that time has passed, and creation is ongoing.

The photons are the creative particles of time, and creators of the record of the existence of the matter and its electrified forms we call life.

Photosynthesis applies to everything; animal, vegetable, and mineral. Everything in its melted or liquidic state is a lens to some frequency or frequencies of light. Even for example, Gold; when it is melted; its component parts are spherical and its surface makes it a lens; of convergence, which is formative of a focus; and an image plane. Everything is created in the image. (The double helix of life's creation).

Ask yourself; what frequencies does gold absorb or reflect?

Everything is an electrified form; every action having an opposite yet equal reaction a radiant form; while giving off radiant, is at the same time, taking in from its surroundings. The image is in the process of becoming a material manifest reality.

The brain is a liquid; electrified mass; within which images are focused from outside; and created from inside. Creation is both perceived and conceived all through electrified forms, created by imagery. The lensing of light is the mechanism of all gravitation or spin; and creation of, or assembly of matter. The vortex of attraction or Bi-Polar motion takes place in the lensing of light during its refraction and focalizing through the spectral spear of the focus; to an image at the image plane.

For human life, the level of creation; begins at the level of thought. Consciousness is; the electrified form; recognizing its own light and power of imagery and creation

The age of accountability; is knowing that, and accepting that, and taking responsibility for one's own creations, or thoughts and images.

Turn off all light in the universe; and what would there be; that would still be; being created?

Turn it around; then; because of light all things are created. The question becomes "how?"; and "out of what?". First light, the photon travels with two motions; the first is the forward motion through the fabric of dust of the dark universe. The photons and the dark pre-atomic dust are spit out of the stars.

The photons travel pushes through the dark dust with a Bow Wave out in front of the particles, creating a wave which causes the expansion of the sea of the darkness of the universe. The photons Bow Wave expands the bubble or sea of the universe. The photons second motion is its spin. The different colors of the photons have different masses; spin rates around their axis, and different refraction angles.

The photons instigate centrifugal motion in the dust (particles) pre-atomic dust. That causes friction and electro-static charge in pre-atomic dust, which turns to a centripetal rate of spin, and causes attraction of the pre-atomic dust into atoms and mass. That is the motion of gravitation creating gravity or encapsulated spin and attraction.

Each of the colors of our visible photons have a particular mass; and frequency of spin and an axial spin diameter. That is the reason the colors refract at their exact specific angles. Their axial spin diameters have correspondence with the spin diameters of the atoms which make up our elements.

Light is the creator. It instigates the motion of spin; or gravitation and attraction of particles into mass and life. Through the motion of gravitation, attraction, ionization, fertilization, and generation. (Light made water)

Light creates matter; and lensing of light into images; creates life. Every living thing is created in the image, by the refraction of light into its colors, spun around an axis to create an image; and

attraction creates the material object with the Bi-Polar, double helix of life.

The ancients called it the power of light over the power of darkness.

The truth is I believe that inside the stars all potential is created for all things. Both light and dark are ejected from inside the furnace into the near vaccume of space. Once there; matter is assembled by photons of light, from the dark pre-atomic dust.

Every liquidic or melted element is a convergent lens. Its exterior surface is a curved surface, and it's a lens to some particular frequency or frequencies of light.

"Yes; No; Maybe? You Decide!"

1) Both photons and dark pre-atomic dust come out of the stars at the same time.

2) Gravitation is instigated in the dark dust by the photons of our; visible spectrum. Wandering spin is the motion of gravitation.

3) Atoms are assembled by the electro-static charge in that dust caused by the centrifugal to centripetal speed changes due to friction in the dust.

4) The Bow Waves out front of the countless photons in the universe are in part; responsible for the expansion of the universe.

5) The Bow Waves: are the compression by the photons of the dark fabric, of the dust of the universe. Like a ship in the ocean, waves seek out islands or distant shores.

6) We can monitor the light from extremely distant stars, and galaxies; obviously the Bow Waves are there also, pushing towards us.

The ancient astrological system of social direction and religion, had female as well as male attributes. The highest of all knowledges was the fertility connections to the astrological energies. The Sun God (Masculine) and the Moon Goddess (Feminine) aspects were at the Heart of everything both social and religious. The fertility and production of all animal, vegetable, and mineral substances was the ultimate knowledge. Men took over, subjugated women, and sought to control all fertility and its results; in an effort to dominate the Earth and its life. He changed the religion from Sun and Moon based observations, to a man god worship system. He re-wrote the stories of the astrological Sun and Moon Goddess. To conform to men and male heroes, who forced their views and opinions on all people; or killed off those; who they could not dominate.

At the same time, he knew that the swing of power would one day go back the other way. When the truth of what once was; and its origins in the astrological fertility knowledge, came back as the light of truth. Man, even predicted in prophecy; the return of the knowledge and its re-rise to power. He called the anti-man god; the anti-Christ. Because he knew the sun god would once again take power through the truth over the fake man god system of creation. The anti-Christ; is the pro-sun god of the ancients; sun god, Krist, or Christos. Whose death, burial, and resurrection were celebrated every year; at the winter solstice; when the death was the day before; the burial which was the day of, and the day after was the first day of the new year on Earth. Every winter, the new year started over; and Earth was given a new birth of life, a rebirth everywhere; worldwide; women and power are coming together. The man god systems of religion are getting closer to their war; to try to kill off the competition for the control of Earth. The fake man god systems of religion will make war; kill off the majority of their kind; and intelligence will afterwards bring the females to the dominance; and begin the re-claiming of the ancient truths of the sun and moon fertility knowledges.

Both religion and physics will crumble in the light of the truth of the real creation, controlled by the Sun and Moon, and their creative powers.

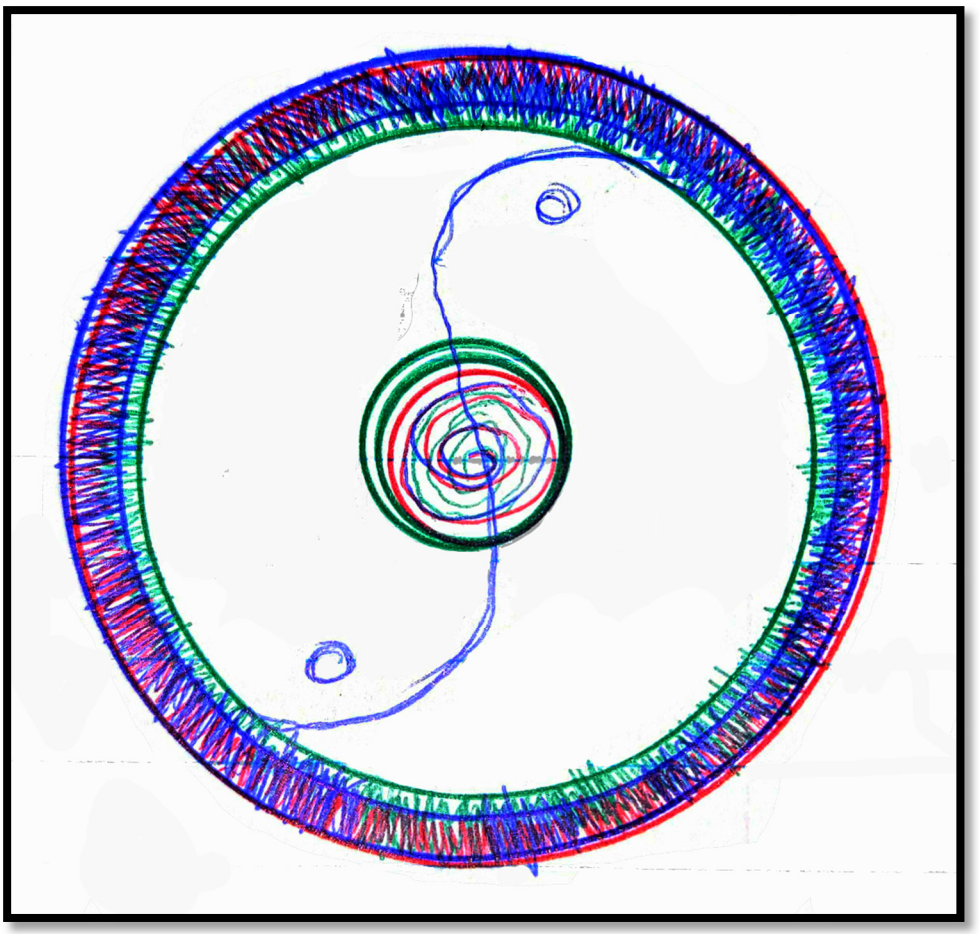
Both the Christians and the Muslims are in for big changes when the man god systems collapse; and women retake power and direction of the planet. The mid-east will really have a lot of males with attitude and no power; and at a loss, as for what to do. The tribal males will really go crazy without the ability to use the females as slaves and property, for sex trade and barter. Global warming and water issues will put a lot of pressure on horses, goats, camels, and people. All trying to live, eat, and reproduce. Especially if there is a war which destroys and pollutes much of the mid-east.

An end; and a new beginning.

R.H.

Volume II

Look At; Look Upon; Look Into; Look Beyond.
Many times, what may seem like repetition;
Really isn't!



"Cancer; and the Sun and Moon Cycle"

There are people who will take an offensive posture; to the idea; but I will present it anyway. Everything including cancer has a monthly growth cycle. One fact about certain types of breast cancer in particular is that it grows in a dendritic forward manner; just like a lightning bolt; or a tree with limbs and branches; or the cells of a jellyfish, Or, in the experiments I have been doing in growing gold or platinum crystalline clusters. All of those growing structures, like nerves in the human body; extend by growing dendrites; which progress in a spiral or screw-like manner.

The extremely important and mandatory cycle of growth is controlled by the Moon's pull on the waterous nature of all earthly structures; animal, vegetable and mineral. Actually it's not just the waterous nature; it's the spherical nature. Anything assembled into a structure; goes through a melted, liquidic or gaseous spherical shape before it goes into a solid or crystalline order of a form.

Breast cancer is no exception; and the pull upwards from the surface of the Earth is controlled by the same Sun and Moon cycle which controls everything growing on the Earth. Every farmer knows his crops have an above ground growth and a below ground root growth; corresponding to the monthly fertility cycle of the Moon's effects on everything on the Earth. Just ask the farmer's wife; if you need a second opinion.

It would be an interesting experiment; to make culture dishes with breast cancer cells and bombard them with each of the spectral seven colors. Using seven different culture dishes and the seven different colors of our visible spectrum. To see if a particular color would kill the cells, quicker and more effectively than any other color. After all, they use chemotherapy, and drugs have colors; and red lasers, it is known, will kill cancer cells.

Perhaps a bra and the use of a particular color; worn out in the sunlight; at the right time of the month would be an effective method of killing cancer cells.

For more related information read my articles "The Lens Theory of Formation" and "Self Care", both found in my book "The Photonic Tunnel of Time" available for free as an ebook at photonicgravity.com.

Also check out the book "The Principles of Light and Color" by Edwin Babbitt in which you can find an article titled "Cancer on an Infant."

"Magnetic Water, and Blue Light; on Burns"

Back in the 1970s; I became a self-motivated very intense student. I worked as a traveling salesman; slept in motels; ate in restaurants; got my appointments from drawing box giveaways set up in grocery stores. In my free time I read books and wrote in wire ring-bound college notebooks. I have around 250 notebooks filled with my notes and ideas. My research went into some interesting, though unusual, areas of study and led me to do experiments with color; light; magnetism and alchemy.

One day I was working under the hood of my car; and it was hot; and I touched my arm to my exhaust pipe and burned a spot of skin about three and a half inches long and about two inches wide, on the inside of my left arm just above the wrist. It was a very painful experience. I had a plastic blue container of water from which I drank, I kept it sitting on a large magnet. I had discovered that charged water sitting in the sunlight increased my energy level; and in fact allowed me to stay awake; for long periods of time, thus increasingly my study time; which went well into the night.

I grabbed a blue washcloth; soaked it with the magnetized water and covered the burn; I then circled the area with sunlight; using a convergent lens. The burning ceased immediately; and after the five minutes of light, it never was painful again. The next day there was a thin scab over the area; and the next day after the scab cracked with thousands of cracks; and the next day after that, I brushed off the scab and there was a beautiful patch of new pink skin. I don't remember at the moment if this was before or after I used a similar approach to treatment and removal of a skin cancer from my abdomen.

Thinking back on the matter; I noted that the blue charged magnetic water sometimes kept me awake for periods of extended times; which became too long if I didn't limit myself in its consumption. Also noteworthy; there were on rare occasions bouts with indigestion when I didn't take the time to eat. I found that after a saturation point; I could not sleep.

"Self-Care"

In these times. People go to a doctor for an almost endless array of reasons. Having a family doctor or clinic is a part of the accepted normal for millions of Americans. There is a long list of recognized problems which are recognized and dealt with in established ways.

Money can be given in exchange for remedies or treatments. If you have the money it's no big deal. If you don't have the money, you have a problem which you must either accept or seek to understand and remedy yourself.

I once heard someone say a patient who treats himself has a fool for a doctor. But I have also read the suggestion, "Physician, heal thyself."

It was years ago now when a mole appeared on my abdomen, just below the belt line. The mole when first noticed was about the size of a pinhead. Now I have had a tiny mole up close to my

shoulder for about forty years, so a small mole is nothing new to me. But the mole on my abdomen was a newly developed thing. Not only was it a new thing, but it itched to a very slight degree. More of a tingle at times than an itch, really, and it was growing.

I tried a variety of treatments – Vitamin E, E, and C, in lotions and oil applications. I took sweat baths and applied a wet bandage around the clock. The mole became soft and moist. I sanded it off with a piece of sandpaper. I managed to remove the mole, but not the itch. The mole came back, and it grew over several months to the size of a dime.

The several months that passed were filled with a slight anxiety as life was constantly being interrupted by the slight itch of the growing mole.

I call it a "mole" but in the back of my mind I knew it was what a doctor would call skin cancer.

That's a scary thing, a thing which is slowly growing and seems to be unstoppable, consuming or covering my body. I was really thinking of how to stop the cancer. How do I kill it and remove it from my body?

I have been a student of science for the past thirty years and consider myself to be somewhat intelligent. Some of my research has been in the areas of physics and chemistry, which means that I am a student of optics and light, and chemistry which can be instigated by the same.

Over the past twenty years or so, I have experimented with the growing of crystals. On many occasions I have achieved some wonderful growths. Clusters of crystals grown in laboratory conditions can be close to being perfect specimens. On the other hand, I have found through trial and error that the time of the month, and even the month of the year, must be taken into consideration. The growth and fertility of everything on earth is deeply connected to the cycle of the Moon. In any month, there is a time of vertical growth and a time when it is pointless to even try to grow vertical growth of crystals. That knowledge is useful.

I wanted to remove the cancerous mole from my body. I wanted to take advantage of the no vertical growth part of the monthly cycle. So I chose the time, the bottom of the moon's cycle; three days before the new Moon, in the month of June. Believing that the growth of crystals and the growth of cells are both governed by the same factors, I figured it was the safest time to attempt to destroy the (mole) cancer.

Just about everyone is familiar with the fact that a magnifying glass can cause a thing to burst into flames. I took a lens, a one and a half inch diameter plano lens (it came out of an old slide projector) and a couple of pieces of blue plastic which I used as filters. With those tools, and starting with the sun in its 12:00 o'clock position, I proceeded to blister the (skin cancer) mole. It separated from my body as a big blister, full of a clear liquid as I later discovered. Later, several hours later, it burst and I took a tissue and removed the blister. The skin of my body didn't blister. It was only a pink patch of skin where the mole had been, only the skin cancer had blistered.

It's been over a month now, (as of this writing), and there is no itch, the small pink spot is turning the color of the surrounding skin, and the hair that was there before has regrown. Now that it's been over a month and I am feeling like I have conquered the matter, I have been reading up on cancer and its treatments. I have come to the conclusion that the mole was a cancer which, according to the description given in the medical books, was a very serious thing.

People, to survive, will do things – extraordinary things. Thinking about the growth of the mole, it started from a small spot and grew outward in all directions. The itch was at the center of the mole and its growth was over the top of the existing skin.

When I started working with the Lens, I started with the Lens, no filter, and used the point of focus in the infrared and red, then worked with the point inside my body as it were, to the depth of about a quarter of an inch. After three to five minutes of that, I then did the entire surface of the mole with the infrared tip, and

then the violet tip within the focal spear. Then I added the first filter, a light blue, and I worked the entire surface again, then changed to the dark blue filter, and repeated the process. Lastly, I backed the Lens away and circled the mole with a concentrated blue circle of light.

The (mole) blister was swelled up tightly with a smooth surface, the only connection being around the very edge. So to see this big blister was to feel that the center connection or source of the mole's generation had been destroyed. It's now over two months, (as of this writing), and there is no itch. The books say keep watch for a couple of years. I do, anyway. (Later; Its now been several years, and all is well.)

"Curing Cancer Tumors; With Light and Lenses"

One more case of where I treated myself with the use of a lens and the Sun and Moon. I had a marble sized hard lump on my left knee. I used a six-inch biconvex magnifying glass, on a bright summer day. Focusing the lens on the hard marble sized lump for about five minutes; keeping the focal point moving; then the skin became red with a sunburn; and the hard marble lump turned into a soft squishable lump. I took a needle and put a hole in it; and a napkin over it; and I squeezed out the contents of the lump. It took about another five minutes to fully drain the lump down to a loose spot of empty skin. It's now been many years; and there's been no recurrence; no side effects. The tumor was eliminated, with no surgery or medical bill, just a slight sunburn and a pin prick.

The inspiration for this treatment came from a book I read called the "Principles of Light and Color" by Mr Edwin Babbitt, in an article entitled "Tumor on an Infant," where among his hundreds of treatments and cures; he removed a very large tumor from an infant; without surgery; by simply using a lens and sunlight.

I am living proof that Mr Babbitt was way ahead of his time; and a man of extreme intelligence; as well as genius; in experimentation with light as medicine.

My hope is that eventually someone like perhaps Miss Dolly Parton will take the time to read the book by Mr Edwin babbitt; and invest some of her vast amounts of money; into looking into the use of light as the ultimate creative and curative power over cancer. Light is the creator; of everything; including health. Gold crystals grow just like cancer; nerves; lightning bolts; trees; the list is endless.

For proof check out the free ebook; "The Photonic Tunnel of Time;" available at photonicgravity.com. Examine the photographs; and consider the dendritic growth of the gold crystals; and the mechanisms of their growth.

"The Lens Theory of Formation"

There is a big difference when comparing the action of a lens and the action of a laser.

The spectral spear of a lens is an organized march of photons which is in sequence of colors. It is the natural progression of frequencies, one to the next, to the next. Each frequency or color is a necessary part of the progression of evolution.

You can destroy a thing with a color or frequency which is foreign to that thing. Extreme differences in matter can be instigated by photonic manipulation. But extreme differences forced upon matter are or can be destructive to any matter which is in close proximity to the working area. Careful subtlety works best. (I.E red laser is used to kill cancer)

If you want to destroy or transmute a substance it is logical to follow the natural progression of the matter. If you want to create a change in an element, it is logical to follow the natural sequence of nature. According to our elements chart, matter is sequentially

connected to itself. According to our understanding of the atomic nature of matter, all that is required to transmute one element into another element is to remove from, or add to, the element, a few fundamental particles.

All particles are in motion already, that motion is circular. If you want to remove or add particles to the atomic unit, you need to tap into the natural motion. You need to get into step in the circular motion using either vortexical compaction or using centrifugal expulsion to either add or subtract particles. Atoms being spherical spinning entities, of electric motion.

All matter is round; the smallest part imaginable is a dot, or point. That means its exterior surface is a curved surface. When light strikes a curved surface, it is either refracted or reflected. That refraction makes the particle into a lens. A lens has a focal point, and an axis. An axis and an image plane are the natural consequences of light striking matter.

All is created by the image being held in existence. Every action having an equal and opposite reaction, the radiating form of the image attracts from out of the etheric that which is necessary to make manifest the form. See the front cover of my book; The Photonic Tunnel Of Time; at photonicgravity.com.

All matter can be attracted or repelled. The aggregation or dissolution is achieved through the choice of direction of the spin or circulation and the frequency; color or speed of the spin. A thing is either assembled or disassembled, depending on the direction which is instigated by the action of the lens and the speed of rotation.

All matter is either left handed or right handed in its structure. The lens being held in the path of the light can be adjusted in relationship to the angle of incidence of the light, so as to make the spectral spear either to rotate to the left or to the right in its circular motion.

Since I operated on myself (See article “Self Care”) and successfully removed the (mole) skin cancer, I have shown the

written account of the operation to several people. About twenty as I think about it. Interesting that three out of the twenty have stated that they have a mole (skin cancer) and found the data to be very interesting. One asked if I would remove it for her. I am no doctor and have no desire to become one. I operated on myself with the knowledge that something had to be done and I believed I knew that it would be successful. Happily, I go now, as the operation was a perfect success.

However, I am still not a doctor and never will be. So operating on other people is not how I see my role in this story. My desire is to point out to those who can see the importance of the lens and its capacity for use in treatment of (skin cancer) moles.

The lens penetrates into the body, affecting the nerves which extend to the surface and from which the cancer grows out over the skin. Not only did the lens blister the (mole) skin cancer, separating it from my body, but the spectral spear penetrated inside the body and destroyed the itching nerve tips which had been the source and center of the growth.

Also notable is that when the mole blister was raised, it was full of fluid. Logically, that liquid was part water, and perhaps part antibodies. Some of those antibodies may have been reabsorbed into the bloodstream. That could be a real beneficial thing.

Obviously, by making reference to there being a connection between the astrological cycles and the growth of or destruction (in previous writing on this subject) of matter here on Earth, I have introduced further controversy into any discussion on the matter.

A truth often is short and may seem to rest in mid-air until the structure of knowledge is seen which holds it up.

Women are much more aware of the power of the Moon’s cycles over growth than are men. Also, the intuition is generally higher in women than men. But men have been controlling the science machine for a long time and truths can be buried in an

overabundance of bull-headedness by consequence of the scientific methods.

Fortunately, truth eventually is recognized and the egos and dogmas must adapt to the truth. Therefore, the importance of the Moon's effects on the growth of things on earth will once again be recognized and taken into consideration.

In a religious sense, the patriarchal system is being forced to recognize the much older matriarchal system and its close association with the Fertility Cycles, those cycles which extend throughout all matter on earth.

Long ago, Patriarchal Science established itself by getting rid of the ancient Matriarchal Moon Goddess and replacing the Sun God with a SON god, effectively diminishing the female and making god a man. To their detriment, they lost touch with the feminine knowledges and their correlating importance. In particular the connection to the alchemical knowledge and the operations of the art.

"Physics, Gravitation, Photons, Medicine"

To have a total understanding of physics, we must begin with matter and how and why it is assembled. Gravitation is the motion which causes pre-particles and particles to aggregate into atoms and elements, and eventually mass, containing gravity, or spinning parts in a stable unit. Anything which is a thing formed in this manner. Human beings are no exception, made up of atoms, elements, and combinations of atoms or molecules. Water being chief among them, allows for easy mobility and dissociation, or combining of particles, which all involves spin or gravitation of parts in the process of growth, ionization, and generation.

All of this takes place because the light of our visible spectrum colors or frequencies causes it to take place. Turn off all light and none of it would take place. Every cell in every living thing is a

lens, every element has it's own specific color frequencies of light, which make up its spectrum of absorption and emissions. The different photon colors, red through violet, have specific spin rates around their axis; as the photon particles progress forward through space, or a distance of travel. Each color has it's specific rate of revolution around the particle arrow of time. Atoms of matter have spin bound up in the stability of their mass, and the color of the photon controls the rate of spin of the atom. Spin is centrifugal in force if it's very fast; and centripetal or collective if it is slowed down to the proper rate. The collective rate of spin is gravitation which leads to collection of mass, and the measurable amount of spin is a measure of gravity in a mass. That is why Newton said gravity is the attraction of one mass, to the gravity contained in another mass. That however, does not identify the cause and source of gravitation, which leads to a mass having gravity.

The electromagnetic frequencies chart shows a huge number of waves: power and telephone waves, radio waves, microwaves, infrared, visible rays, as well as ultra violet, x rays, and gamma rays. The visible spectral colors are a very narrow band of frequencies, but matter is only assembled by this narrow band of frequencies. The others do not assemble the elements into matter. If you can see it or touch it, it is assembled by our visible color frequencies of photon particles, listed as red light (9000 angstroms), down to violet (190 angstroms) on the emission chart, of the atomic emissions of the elements.

Every element and atom has it's own spin rate, color, and axial diameter, around which it spins. During the passage through a prism or convergent lens, violet light refracts more sharply than red light does, because it's diameter of spin is smaller than red light, and therefore spins at a higher rate of speed around the axis. As a lens controls light, it refracts it, forcing it to go through an on-line march of spinning particles; through a convergence, or focal point, and hence to a location where the image is made, and an electrified form is created. As the electrified form is held in focus, at, or near that image plane, the form is radiant, therefore

everything having an opposite yet equal effect. The radiant draws into the form from it's surroundings, that which is of affinity to that radiant form, idea or image, and the image attracts to itself that which makes it a material reality. Everything is created in the image from an idea. In a very real sense, when I am growing gold crystals into arborescent trees, I am controlling gravitation, gravity, and time of growth and gravitation. You can not damage the gold, it is immortal, that is why, as an alchemist, gold is the right thing to practice with. For my medical experiments I have used the lenses on myself. Only on one occasion did I treat a friend who had been bitten by a brown recluse spider, and refused to go see a doctor. He is stubborn and had no money, or insurance for treatment, but he needed help for this bite on his wrist. A 15 minute treatment solved his problem, 3 days later the swelling and redness were gone, and the hole scabbed over. I had cauterized the hole, and encircled the red blood poison ring, and made it sweat out through the skin. In a few days there was no sign that it had ever happened. I had done the same for myself a month or two before, so I knew I would have the results I got, and my bites were much bigger, and much worse. But both bites were healed in less than a week, with about one hour of treatment, that was it.

"Prediction or Prophecy"

There is nothing Divine or mysterious in the ability to create prediction or prophecy. It's simply the result of being a good student and observer of the world around us. If you study all things and how they came to be or exist; then you could reason out how change is going to create ; what is to come in the future.

To verbally convey that understanding to other people is to create predictions or prophecies. It's that simple. That person is not a god ; not worthy of blind worship: only a deep respect is merited;

if they are in fact correct in their predictions. That is proof they are a good student.

Because religion seeks to control knowledge; through programming and what is a religious state of blind acceptance of its program. It created the false idea that there is a secret power to what is labeled as prophecy. In truth that is just the direct result of a student's efforts and the true study of cause and effects. There is nothing Divine or mysterious about a person being a good student; and reaching an understanding of how things got to be as they are ; and then therefore being capable of predicting what they are going to become. There is only an air of mystery created if the church program of ignorance is forced on the masses; and knowledge is a forbidden fruit.

"The New Long Count"

Back in 2012 there were a lot of people talking about the Mayan calendar. The gist of the matter was a debate over the ideas that a prediction was expressed because the calendar was said to be coming to an end in its serviceability. The speculation was that the calendar was presenting us with a prediction that somehow the end of our world and its populations was to come to pass. The idea was an extension of the end of the world predictions by man-god religions.

According to other parts of the interpretation; the calendar had been created and projected in times long past and that the calendar was based on a galactic cycle of some 24,000 to 26,000 years; which was divided into five ages of man's existence on Earth. The grand or great long count cycle; is derived from the passage of the Earth's movements in its passage as it moves around the galactic dish from a beginning place or location; and back once again to that relative place or location in the dish; after each circuit of the dish. It was misinterpreted as a prediction of that circuit being an ending of the Earth's existence. The true meaning was simply that a new calendar cycle was beginning

and a new calendar was needed to mark the passage of the new long count cycle of the Earth's passage during its new cycle around the galactic dish.

It's 2023 and we humans are still here; and the Earth has progressed naturally along its path through the galactic dish. Yes there have been changes in the climate of the Earth. But, so far we cannot say there is an end just ahead. We cannot predict with certainty that there will be a series of years of either feast or famine. What we can do is say there are areas of the Earth which are experiencing severe drought; and there are areas of the Earth which are receiving massive quantitative amounts of rain and snow. The weather reports are projections of a few days to perhaps a couple of weeks; in certain areas that's about as good as it gets. Certainly no one is making exact predictions that would span years ahead; or expressing such specifics as feast or famine.

Although everyone realizes that changes are occurring, and they are no doubt connected to the changes which are taking place as the Earth moves in its position along its path of progression in the galactic dish.

Now, let's examine a story recorded and told in a book; and it is claimed to be true. Also said to be true is the details of the story, that predictions were made which covered an extended period of some 14 years. The predictions were said to be based on a dream; or series of dreams. The interpretations were not by the dreamer; but by another man, who was asked to interpret the dream or dreams.

The interpretation predicted that there would be seven years; of plenty ; then seven years of famine. In a very real sense; the prophet was betting his life on the predictions. Predictions covering extreme circumstances; over a 14 year time period.

I live in California and used to live in a small secluded area, in southern California. I lived there in the same house for many years. Back in my childhood years it used to get cold and snowy in the winter. That changed to cold and rainy in the winter. Then it was just rainy during the winter; then winter just quit coming.

Then the rain just quit coming. Then the Coast highway dried out and vacation trips were no longer so pretty and green. Over those 30 to 40 years, the world changed a drastic amount. Then along came 2012 and the Mayan calendar debates.

Rewinding the clock in my cycle of life; I left out the origin for the predictions of the seven years of feast; and the seven years of famine. There are many on Earth who know that the story comes from the bible. I was programmed by many years of church and Bible classes.

Words are an invention of man; used to convey to other men and women; ideas. The more they are used; in connection to a specific image or idea; the more usable they become and the more specific is their intent; and the more creative is their effect.

The questions I formed in my younger years; I kept ; and after Vietnam ; I set out to find the answers. Much of those questions ; had both religious and scientific components.

Now, many years later; after my quest for answers has yielded many; and blended science and religion in the process. I have decided the person named Joseph in the bible; was well acquainted with the so-called Mayan calendar; and his prediction must have been based on the long count motion of the Earth in its last seven years of its first half of the cycle, as the seven years of plenty; then the first seven years of the cycle starting to return through its orbit ; back towards its starting place in the long count cycle; was the seven years of famine.

An interesting addition to this line of reasoning is that if true then that would place Joseph in Egypt; at the time of the halfway point in the long count calendar; or roughly 12, 000 to 13,000 years ago.

Now getting back to the idea that the end of the Mayan calendar occurred roughly in 2012, and looking at and considering that years of plenty and years of famine may have occurred in succession; at the middle of the cycle; back at the halfway point ; and given that cycles have a way of showing similarities or

opposite expressions at their beginnings and their midway points ; then perhaps the reverse of effects on this end. The cycle has brought us years of drought and then years of more and more precipitation.

It seems to me; that is what may be going on whether or not it has anything to do with the Mayan long count calendar or not; is open to debate, if you care to allow this idea to be considered.

One more thing to consider about the story of Joseph in the bible: words are an invention of man; and open to misinterpretation; what has been called a coat of many colors; may have been a code of many colors. What was called a birthright; usually was considered to be the most important possession; a father had; to pass on to his son. Knowledge of the Mayan long count calendar; would be very important; and kept very restricted in secret. As would also; a knowledge of the code of many (seven) colors of the Alchemist.

There are three parts to the knowledge of the whole world ; those are ; the What; the How; and the When.

"The Biblical Predictions"

It's not logical that the so-called Antichrist would be a man and would be replaced by another man as a morality or godlike figure. Especially since the alternative man-god system represents an even more anti-moral system of religion. The more likely replacement, it seems, would be a return to the ancient astrological Sun god; and Moon goddess; a male and female system of control and worship. Actually, since the religion is a fertility-based religion it would logically be more of an appropriate system if it were controlled by women. Making fertility; not sex; the basis for the moral directive and controlling force within the religion and morality of social structure. Alchemy being the directing force for life, or science; at the base of fertility.

Alchemy; the science of the mediumship of astrological energies; and the terrestrial chemicals.

The generation of every-thing which is a thing; is controlled by the Sun; Moon; Venus; and those influences of the stars in our heavens. The word alchemy can be considered as two words or phonetic values. The “Al” is a short form of astrology; and the “chemy” is the short form of chemistry. The big key to the creation of things on Earth is water; and the refraction of light, from white light from the Sun; into the spectral colors; which through photonic spin create gravitation in the assembly of atoms and mass. Also, a very important, and in reality, mandatory part of all fertility in any generation or assembly of life or crystalline growth on Earth, is the monthly cycle of our Moon. Without our Moon and its monthly cycle no fertility or growth would take place on the Earth.

It cannot be overstated that the spectral colors, and the monthly cycle of fertility activated; and controlled by the Moon; and secondarily by Venus; are the primary sources of all creation on Earth. People who are pushing ideas of going to Mars and setting up for humans to live, are motivated by money, not good science or workable ideas. Even the idea of living for any length of time on the Moon is doomed to failure. The only reason to go to the Moon is to set up computerized weapons. The structure built here on Earth seeks to validate going out to live in space; is flawed; because it cannot fully imitate the environment existing out in space. Humans need the gravity of the Earth in the human body in order to grow and reproduce. Plants also need the Earth's gravity in order to grow and generate or germinate. That ebb and flow of the cycle of fertility requires a Moon and a daily and monthly ionization stimulus in order to instigate fertility; germination and growth.

"Finding the So-called Lost Word"

What is a word? In its most simple expression it is a sound; a motion or vibration of particles sending waves out into the surrounding area of those vibrating particles. (Every action has an opposite yet equal reaction)

So what is the origin and source of those particles in their course of motion, which created the vibration which became that word?

Usually we as humans would consider a word to be an expression by a human being. Even a simple sound such as a primitive growl could be considered and acknowledged to be a word expressed by a human and heard by another human. That simple expression of a sound might be accepted as a word meaning for example a yes; or a no. It may have been generated by some human; and heard by another human, with the two having just met for the first time. They, not knowing each other, and from two different clans or tribes of humans. So there would have been no previous contact; and no shared dictionary of sounds; but the growl could have been exactly intended and exactly understood, as having only one meaning or image of transmission and reception.

Once again I ask; what is a word?

The original word or first sound need not have been a human generated sound. Although it was a vibration created within the universe of nothingness. It was a creation of both light and photonic spin; as cast into the pre-atomic dust of creation.

A so-called sacred text written by a man; has declared that in the beginning there was the word and that word was God. There has been a lot written about what has been called the lost or forgotten word; which as its been suggested is a secret. It's really not made clear; but it is the first sound that was created; when light was created and its reaction was expressed as the generation of pre atomic dust.

Light spoke; time began; the pre-atomic dust created in the song of color and light, was the evidence that time had begun. The idea

that something has been lost is not really true, it's more that a cover-up has taken the truth and hidden the truth in order to substitute the idea that a man or son is more important to creation than a sun. It's not a lost word; but a hidden concept; that's what is important here.

There are a number of reasons for the efforts expended to accomplish the cover-up. One is to seek to add power to the man-god religions; the second big reason is to help hide the ancient secrets and mechanisms of the sacred science of alchemy. To seek out an understanding of this string of ideas all you need to do is look into the source of the origins for the beginning of the stories about a lost or hidden word.

Light; photons and spin; are the mechanisms of creation. The pre-atomic dust and the photons of our spectral colors; spit out of the stars, are creation in motion. That motion of spin, in spectral variation is the motion of gravitation and attraction. These facts are not hidden or secret, they are only ignored and side-stepped, as a way to propagate ignorance and control over the social mass, while generating billions of dollars with the speculations of theories and mathematics, and the propagation of false ideas or concepts of what god is.

No water, no creation; no cycle of fertility, and growth; no creation. No ebb and flow of monthly cycle, no creation. No Moon and monthly cycles, no creation. All of the women of the Earth know that; and have no doubt. It is the men who seem to ignore the truth; when their money or ego is at stake, and they have religion and a club to use to enforce their ignorance.

"The Real Gods"

There are a lot of conversations about acts of so-called anti-semitism. But no one is ever talking about; why? Why did Hitler instigate the killing of Jews? Why is the attitude still part of a lot of people in a lot of places?

The answer is to be found in the Jewish profession of their attitude of elitism; and the attitude expressed that they are special, and God's chosen; and if your blood is not pure Jewish; then you are of a lesser value in standing on this Earth.

As long as the elitism attitude is expressed and professed; and the manner of dress; worship and breeding is pushed as the expression of being one of God's chosen. There will be as a consequence the creation of an opposing force; that is the natural reaction to the elitisms- expression and attitude.

The only way to end the problem; is to give up the man-god religion and elitist attitude of the chosen. The truth is the Sun is the creator; not the man-god's son. The truth is the ancient astrological Sun god; and The feminine Moon goddess are the real gods. Humans are very simply only Earthites; all equal as creations. None are special; other than any contributions to the Earth and all the rest of humanity. There is no monopoly of any bloodline; of specialty. The original; and correct system of religion and the worship of deity and creation is the astrological system. No man; no hero; no one of any nationality is a god; having sex with a woman can never produce a god. No kid ever born is more special than any other. There is no divine birth; there is no man-god; and there never will be.

"Numbers Prove Nothing"

Math and its so-called proofs; are a fallacy. No math provides a proof of anything; math can never be anything other than speculation; endless speculation. The idea of a math formula being the proof of anything; is like a claim by a number cruncher that he is a theoretical physicist.

Both terms are an effort by someone to lay claim to something which they are not. Both terms are lies based on numbers; used by ego bloated fraud; in an effort to seek to connect mathematical fakery to reality and the expression of accomplishment; in the

world of physical material achievement. It's an effort to seek to impress other people with some level of importance and status; that they have imagined to exist.

"Light Within Darkness"

It's an ancient concept, the power of light, at war with the power of darkness. There are those who have sought to make it a tool of religion. The truth is; it's a description of the process of cosmic creation; from the ancient astrological religion.

The dark of the universe is permeated with pre-atomic dust. The photon of [the spectral angels] light is the cause of the motion of spin in the fabric of those pre-atomic dust particles. The photons are moving forward while they are spinning. The spin sets the dust into a spinning motion. It begins at very high speed, but that centrifugal motion slows to a centripetal speed due to friction. That friction causes an electrostatic charge; which leads to attraction of pre-atomic dust into atoms of matter. That is the motion of gravitation, which assembles all things into mass containing electromagnetic attraction and spin. That is the mechanism of creation; and as such is the greatest truth of science; and should be of religion.

For years I was forced to attend church services three times each week. The story was that there was a big battle between the church and science. The story in the Bible in the garden of Eden makes knowledge out to be a forbidden thing, and science became the enemy of religion. The truth is: light is the creator, and not a man God. The truth is: if one really understands the truth; there is no war between religion and science. Actually they are one and the same. The key to both is light being the creator. The darkness is the source of the materials from which creation proceeds. The spin of the photon instigates and sustains creation. Philosophy is the connecting link between science and religion.

"Physics and Photonic Spin"

If you stop the spin (or gravitational motion) of an atom it must as a consequence disintegrate. Also; if you speed up the electronic structure ; past the atom's normal rate of spin; it must as a consequence fly apart, due to the excess centrifugal rate of spin forced into the normal gravity of the atom.

In either situation it's the rate of spectral spin and axial diameter of that spin that is responsible for the stability or lack of stability of the particular element or atom.

Because the atoms are sequential spectral units of spin. In order to control the atom; it is possible to use a parabolic mirror; or a lens ; which controls the sequential colors and their natural circular motions; and their natural orbital color sequence. The diameter of the orbital, for each of the colors; correlates to the atoms and their order of orbital progression. From the smallest near the nucleus to the longest at the exterior surface of the atom. The spectral sequence is motion of spin; or a natural consequence of white light striking the exterior surface of a curved lensing material. The spectral spears are composed of spinning motions by the photons ; and those are controlled and directed to an image plane; by the lens and its motion of spin in forming an image, and ultimately a material form.

"More on Gravitation, Gravity and Time"

According to the ancient view of principles, light is the masculine principle, and it pierces, or penetrates the liquid drop of moisture which is the feminine principle. Every spherical or curved exterior surface is a lens which refracts light into images at an image plane. Everything which exists as a thing, exists as an assemblage of particles of matter, attracted into an assembly by the bi-polar attraction of the image or picture. That image

when held in focus is an electrified form, radiating its existence. Every action having an opposite yet equal reaction, that radiant form or image is attracting to itself from the surroundings, that which is of affinity to itself, and thus becoming manifest as a physical reality. Light is the creator, every form is created in the image by the idea. Unlike a camera where the image is captured at the image plane on a flat surface of a piece of film, the image created in our brain through our eyes, is created in 3-D, a hologram based on the image plane.

Basically there are said to be 92 elements that make up everything in the universe. These are found in existence as seven basic crystalline forms. Of those there are said to be 32 possible variations. All matter assembled into elements as things are governed by, and are apparently assembled by the light frequencies which make up our visible spectrum of colors. The rest of the electro-magnetic frequencies, microwaves, radio waves, x-rays, etc., it seems do not assemble into elements, which have the physical presence that registers either visually, or through other means as part of our atomic elements chart. It would therefore follow that our spectral colors are our elemental builders, and that to therefore learn to fully control or manipulate matter, we need to learn how to use our visible spectrum of colors, and the spin of the photon particles.

The spectral absorption and emissions of the atoms is the code, and the speed of the revolutions of the particles is the mechanism, by which we may achieve that control. Therefore what is called the ‘spectral gap’ is an observational tool in the process. To control the atom it is not necessary to blast it apart, but rather to control its natural motion which is rotational. That rotation, if speeded up causes a centrifugal expansion, and loss of particles, if by contrast the spin is decreased, the result would be a shrinking, or a contraction of parts. It should be possible to either add or subtract from elemental constructions. To do so is actually to control the spin in matter itself, which is also the control of gravitation, and time.

"Back To The Garden"

The secrets of the Garden of Eden include several keys. The sword which turned round about, to guard the gates; is the focal spear or sword of the atmosphere of the Earth. In another instance in Ezekiel's vision or observation, his wheel in a wheel expressed the outside diameter of the atmospheric lens as the rings of color. We call the colored rings spherical aberration; it's the light chatter which occurs at the thin edge of a convergent lens, where the edge is too thin for proper refraction to allow the light into the spear and to be added to the focal points of the lens. It can be said to turn round-about; because that lensing causes a spin or revolution to occur while the light is being spun during the refracting, into a light spear or sword. That spin is passed on to a drop of water; when the focus is directed onto and into the drop of water. That was represented in ancient art as the instigation of bipolarity; called the Yin Yang symbol.

Back to the garden; the gates were twelve in number; each star group or constellation is an avenue of starlight; of particular use in the art of Alchemy, when focused by the atmospheric lens into the elements of our terrestrial Earth. The twelve labors of Hercules were keyed to the different months and star gates.

Of all the elements of our universe; the only one which can be said to really be immortal, and therefore does not age; is gold. Oddly; gold can grow in the form of a treelike structure, it is called arborescent because of its treelike look. It is the tree of life; for that reason. And, an ultimate goal of the art of alchemy is to extract the essence of gold from the trees of life and consume it into the body of the artist or Alchemist. Thereby to achieve longevity or so-called immortality. If the biblical stories are to be believed; the patriarchs were said to have lived for hundreds of years. Golden apples can only grow on golden trees. An apple a day keeps the doctor away is a phrase familiar to many.

The bi-polar drop, representing a male or female in potential; is like Noah's two of every kind. An arc is an electric spark, the focal spear or sword instigates electric revolution. A rainbow is the effect of the focal spear as expressed at a low angle by the Sun through the atmospheric lens of the Earth.

The biblical stories of visions and revelations; are all about Alchemical secrets; the astrological connections to terrestrial elements. Adam, Moses; Noah; David; Solomon; all the patriarchs were engaged in Alchemical arts. It appears that David didn't pass Solomon the secret of the river of life. I say, or rather write that because from Solomon onward, there were a lot of years of lifespan which were lost, in just a few generations. Although reading King Solomon's writings; it's obvious he was extremely active in Alchemical art. Some of his efforts have shadows of Nubian or African origin, expressing darker tendencies; in operations of the art.

It's quite likely that Moses had the people collecting gold, in order to make a large parabolic mirror, because like a lens; it can be used to perform the operations of the Alchemical art. For me the word alchemy is a combination of two words "Al", for astrological, and "chemy" for chemistry. An alchemist is a medium between the two; and a student in both, and Moses was said to have suffered from sunburn on his face when he conversed with god.

First, it is necessary to study what other people have written; the sciences of astrology, chemistry, also biology; physics; mineralogy; and crystallography. Along with that, a familiarity with the Bible and other writings; concerning the writings of Hermes, and some notable philosophers, is very advantageous.

There are many views and meanings attached to the Bible stories, the description of Ezekiel's wheel in a wheel, which turned round-about; is a big key to the Bible stories, when properly understood. Everyone has seen the colored rings of the rainbow; and most people have noticed colored rings of light which surround the Sun, on occasion. Sometimes that halo is miles

across. The question should be asked; where is the focal point of that lens; and what is going on there? Are there crystals being grown in the caves and crevices within the waterous layers of the Earth where a focal point meets? As an Alchemist I can say yes; and I can prove that is the reality. The seven colors of the visible spectrum are the angels of sacred writ. They are also called seven governors of creation. That being because they instigate the motion of gravitation; and therefore create attraction of particles into being atoms and mass; which contains what is called gravity; which is elements containing units of spin, called matter.

"The Quantum Rainbow"

There are those in physics claiming to have solved the quantum mystery that stumped Einstein and everyone else. The solution has not been found; once again the pile of numbers gets even deeper, and still no truth or model is existent. The answer can only come from admitting that the photon and its spectral selection of spin within our gravitational code of control; is the way to link the quantum to the working model of every-thing. Spin is the source of gravitation and assembly of matter; and the spectral sequence; is the quantum sequence.

Newton failed to define the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. In the last two paragraphs of his book "The Principia;" he called the motion a spirit. That is a religious term, not a scientific term.

In a very real sense he was exactly right. If you define a spirit as an image, composed of light. That spectral image is formed and controlled by the lensing of light after it strikes the outside surface of a curved or spherical shape. A shape such as a cell or raindrop, which then arranges the seven colors into a sequential progression of spin or gravitation, as an image.

That progression is a harmonious progression of the spin of the photons. That progression in a harmonious manner is the

mechanism of the assembly of atoms of matter in their harmonious sequence, therein lies the color code of the quantum, and the code of many colors, of Joseph.

“Photons, Gravitation, and Time.”

"Gravitation", the term coined by Newton as 'gravitate", is defined as "to move, or tending to move in accordance with the force of gravity. To be attracted or tend to move towards something or some one. the act, process, or fact of gravitation. In physics; the force by which every mass or particle of matter including photons, attracts and is attracted by every other mass or particle of matter"

Two things are mandatory in this definition - one is the existence of a thing; that's a material solid particle, an atom of an element, and a motion of that particle. Also implied, is a second particle of elemental solid, towards which the first particle can move. This applies to photons, and every photon, (and atom for that matter) is a unit of spin, thus the movement of attraction is

a spinning motion. That spinning motion imparts spinning motion to everything in the vicinity of that particle. That motion is the motion of attraction or gravity in the act of being a collecting mass. Spin is the cause of, and source of, gravitation and gravity. The spin imparted by the photon is at first a very fast centrifugal force, as it slows down it becomes an attractive centripetal force known as gravitation, which leads to a mass containing gravity or a capsule of spin.

Viewed on a graph the photon is pictured as a wavy line, however when viewed from the back the motion is a screw-like motion. The photon's forward motion can be considered the one-way arrow of time, and the spin motion around its axis can be viewed as the second hand. Every revolution of the photon marks a high and a low in the wavy line, which can be viewed as an increment of a change that has occurred in the particle's life span. We view

the wavy line, or the vortexial line as an expression which we call a frequency. Every frequency has a specific diameter of axis, and corresponding color. That diameter of spin describes a specific angle of refraction to each specific color. The higher the frequency, the sharper the angle of refraction.

Photons, like the atoms of the elements, have a variability in their size. The refraction angles of photons through a convergent lens or prism, and the emissions, and absorption spectrums of atoms are all very specific expressions of particle size variation, and axial diameters of those particles. The spins expressed are expressions of gravitational content, as I see it.

I feel free to present these ideas. Since there are obvious flaws and gaps in the accepted views of modern physics, I believe presenting these ideas to open and flexible minds can only be considered beneficial, and result in much food for thought, and perhaps further progress.

"Gravitation and the Creation of Mass"

With around 100 hits on the website from Swedish readers; and a number of those quite likely have downloaded the book. Also it's quite possible at least some of those downloads were from college students and or university students. That means there could be physics professors being asked questions like; What is the cause and source of the motion of gravitation? Or; Could the cause and source of the dark matter in the universe be the pre-atomic dust being forced out of the stars by the photons; blasting, pushing and dragging those smokey pre-atomic particles out with them?

Every photon having a bow wave and an exhaust vortex behind it, surely would have its effects; which must be taken into consideration. The amount of the photonic bow waves pushed out from all of the stars; would amount to a lot of the projected

expansion of the universe, and the exhaust vortex could account for a lot of the pre-atomic dark matter in the universe.

Both the expansion of the universe and the source of the dark matter are two of the biggest unanswered questions of physics; as presently taught. The third big unanswered question in physics is also a two answer question. What is the cause and source of gravitation or gravity? And what is the cause of all of the mass existing in the universe?

The answer begins with the Sun creating the pre-atomic smoke or pre-atomic dust; and the pre-atomic dust being drug out of the stars by the vortexial spin of the photons. Then the spin imparted to that pre-atomic dust; slows down from the near light speed centrifugal spin rate down to a centripetal static charged rate or state of spin. Where the attraction into atoms or particles, with incorporated spin or gravity, causes them to form into masses we recognize as matter having mass.

It's really amazing that the biggest questions in physics all, it seems, can be answered by the examination of the ideas presented in the book, “The Photonic Tunnel of Time." It's interesting that the website where the book is posted; photonicgravity.com; has been visited by people from 170 different countries, and they keep coming back.

See Newton's book "The Principia;" the last two paragraphs. Since Newton failed to define the cause and source of gravitation! There are questions to ponder, about real physics.

What is the cause and source of gravitation and gravity?

What is the source and cause of the mass in the universe? (Where did all the mass come from?)

Why is the universe expanding?

What is the source of dark matter?

These questions cannot be answered by numbers; they can only be answered by material physical experimentation, where the proof is physical and not theoretical.

See the book "The Photonic Tunnel of Time," available for free download at photonicgravity.com.

"The Palm Springs Experiment"

The Earth and Moon are considered to be a binary system; and they share a common center of mass. That in effect means the Moon is gravitationally tied to the Earth at a depth of about eight to nine hundred miles. That is constantly changing due to the monthly distance variations between the Earth and Moon. Satellite measurements show that the Earth body, and the atmosphere; bulge outwards; following the Moon in its monthly fertility effects on the growth of all animal; vegetable, and minerals of the Earth. That atmospheric bulge alters the Earth's lensing spear of convergent light; changing the depth of the focal point which penetrates the Earth's upper waterous layers.

I will tell you here at this point about an experiment I once did in the desert just outside of Palm Springs California. A mountain stream of snow meltwater; coming off Mount San Jacinto, was flowing about eight inches deep, there was a flat stone ledge underwater, with a covering of fine black silt on it. As it happened I had a (biconvex lens) magnifying glass in my vehicle. I got out that lens and focused the spectral spear through the eight inches of ice cold water and onto the black silt. I found to my surprise; that I could burn and melt the black silt and write my name in the silt; creating lava in effect. This little experiment will help to explain the article I wrote; "Food For Thought; About Diamond Formation;" also in this book.

"Food For Thought; About Diamond Formation"

We know that the Earth's atmosphere can trap heat into the Earth. Perhaps it could also be considered that part of the reason for the Earth's core holding onto as much heat as it does; is because the

atmospheric lens; focuses heat at the center; and therefore adds heat at the image plane or axial line of force within the Earth.

Another oddity to consider. What is called a diamond pipe; is a circle on the Earth's surface; which descends into the Earth as a cone. At the surface the so-called diamond pipe may be measured as much as a mile across; but can resemble a cone of ever decreasing size as you follow and mine the so-called diamond pipe down into the Earth. Common opinion has it that the pipe rises from below; from a volcanic hotspot. Perhaps instead; the cone shaped pipe is a circle with a cone descending into the Earth; because it's created by our own atmospheric lens; as it acts as a huge magnifying glass; focusing its spear or cone of light from above into the Earth below!

The ancient view that the Earth is "Mother Earth," or the egg of creation; is proven to be true when the alchemist can grow crystals; using the powers of the Sun; and the fertility cycle of our own Moon's passage; and its monthly influences. All with the use of a convergent lens; or a parabolic mirror.

"The Code of Spectral Creation"

Every person has certain colors which they like; and certain colors they don't care much about. Some people develop a total dislike for certain colors; and a love; so-called for certain other colors. The person who claims to hate, and never wear, a certain color of clothing is actually doing themselves a disservice. The human body has centers inside which are activated by the different colors of our visual spectrum. Our bodies are or should be treated as a color rainbow of activity and health; our color diet should include all of the spectrum colors. Every element in our elements chart has a corresponding color code of vibrations.

The human body is a chemical storage unit; just like our Earth. Every chemical or elemental component in the Earth or the

human body responds to light and goes through the fertilization or ionization process as it functions, or grows. Every drop of water is a lens; which takes the white light from our Sun and refracts it, or focuses it into the spectrum colors of our creative and gravitational units of vibration and spin.

Light is the creator.

"Light and Some of Its Effects"

Many years ago I was processing data at a high rate of input. One of the experiments I read about, was done at a California University. It involved a group of researchers planting seeds; under different colors of light. Under blue light the vegetable growth was rated and reported to be twice what the normal would be. The red light caused very tall, thin or sparse growth. The yellow light caused small; irrational growth.

Another very interesting experiment involves a man by the name of Dr. Ott, who wrote a book titled: "Health and Light". In the book he describes an experiment in photography. Where he set up to do some time lapse photos of apple blossoms; their pollination by bees; and the ripening of the fruit. He enclosed the branch inside of a glass greenhouse; the apples were fine until it came time for them to turn red and ripen. The rest of the tree did as usual; the apples turned red and ripened, his did not. Dr. Ott would think about it; and try again the next year. He changed the greenhouse panels from glass to plastic. That did the trick, the apples needed the added frequencies of ultraviolet light in order to turn red and ripen, and the glass did not allow the ultraviolet to pass through it like the plastic did.

These experiments make it clear that there is a lot we can learn about light's effects on things that grow. My own experiments in growing of gold and platinum crystals are informative, and a lot can be seen and understood from the dendritic growth and its

connections to the Sun and especially the monthly Moon cycle; which actually controls all fertility on Earth.

Read more from my free ebook at photonicgravity.com

Also worth reading the outstanding book “The Principles of Light and Color, by Mr Edwin Babbitt. Where he writes about curing of a cancer, in an article “Tumor on an Infant”. Mr Babbitt was way ahead of his time; and is; it seems; way ahead of our time.

"The Search for Wisdom"

The connecting link between science and religion is philosophy. Science says everything in our elements chart has very specific spectral absorption and emissions, and marks those spectral expressions with very specific numbers or frequencies; which are in sequence, in harmony. Religion says simply there are seven colors; yes; in harmony and sequence, called a rainbow.

Now, you could choose the simple view; or the complex view, each has great value, and each view has workable concepts when applied to a person's life. If you choose the complicated view; you can make it even more complicated by looking for smaller details; like atomic components in structures. Then if you really want to make it complicated you can use math; and turn numbers into endless nonsense, theory and speculation. That's when you are no longer seeking the simplicity of truth; but instead are seeking some sort of thrill from the endless speculation into the unknown and unprovable. That is of course all about an effort to seek to make other people think that they are in the presence of brilliance; and that somehow the creating and expressing of those unknowable, non-definable number expressions is somehow important or in some way meaningful. Which in reality they are not. They are simply expressions of sophistry; passing as philosophy.

On the religion side of things; beginning with a simple observation of the natural world; the rainbow; can be mystified into hidden or mythological stories and legends. Taking reality and either hiding or revealing truths and knowledge. Now religion is famous or infamous; for seeking to control knowledge. Just like in science; knowledge is power, ignorance is easier to control, and knowledge can be weaponized for personal gains.

It therefore must be realized by the individual; that if you want to be outside of the control of both science and programmed man-god religion. Then you must seek to educate yourself on your own; and in my view astrology is the place to take up the study of both science and religion. Because light is the creator, and neither science, nor religion, would have ever come into existence, without the mechanisms of creation.

Consider there may be seven steps to living a life well lived.

First; be always a student, never stop learning

Second; be a physician, always use your knowledge to cure and heal, whenever an opportunity arises.

Third; because you were a student and a physician you are using the energies of the physical elements to heal, you become a healer.

Fourth; because you're using the energies to heal people; you become a teacher of how to heal.

Fifth; because you have achieved this level of knowledge you become a priest.

Sixth; because there must be separation between church and state you become a king.

Doing and being all the six steps; you become a wise man, which is the seventh step, and the result of a life and mind well directed.

"Elements of Time"

There is no " here after"; and no "here before". Time and creation is a vortex or coil of ever-changing progression. Not one second is ever exactly repeated, the Mayans were correct; their notation; and calendar of a long count cycle, identifies the cycle of the Earth's progression as a cycle of similarities; not a circle of repetition. Times progression is the observation of changes in the matter that exists; both within and without human existence. Change for humans only exists; because matter or our elements exist. If there were no elements; there would be no man; and no time; and nothing to record or change; within man's construct; called time.

Because a photon of light is a particle with a single axis of spin; it can travel forward at the speed that it does. No atom, or atoms can travel at light speed, because of their multiple axes of spin, and particle construction; instead they disintegrate; at or near the speed of light. Light, or photon speed, is the speed of time and its progression of change instigated within and experienced by matter. Photon spin is the creator of gravitation, and a marker for the distance of the photon particle's forward progression in the creation of matter, and therefore time.

There could never be such a thing as time travel for humans; the only thing capable of time travel is the photons of light. If you could reduce a human or spacecraft to particles of light; they would still need to be sent as particles on-line; and then reassembled at their destination. Where the form would be inside out.

If a human body is reduced to individual particles, as it is during death. It loses its spirit or vaporous glue, and as gas dissipates when released from their container, the human body returns to its elemental dust components and the spirit evaporates into the sea of the etheric. As far as humans are under consideration; the etheric, is a well or sea of pre-time possibilities, always in motion as a junkyard of waste; from lives once lived.

There is no way to collect; organize; arrange or reassemble those previously connected particles; to recreate whatever form; once existed. There is no reincarnation; or rebirth; there is however; regret and wishful thinking. There is no reality or truth in trying to inject or substitute mythological or man-god ideas in place of proven scientific realities. Humans only get one chance to live and die; there are no re-dos in a one-way progression of time.

Humans are animals; religion uses various methods to seek to instill morality and thereby to control and direct animal-man. Fear and rewards in religion are the main choices in the effort to install rules and morality in the animal; and thereby set up humans in civilized creations of social gatherings, into cities and societies. But, in the modern world; the animals are more and more ignoring the rules of civilization and religion. There are expressions of nationalism; and religious dogmas; and an endless number of guns, in the hands of radical elitists. Such is the state of civilization, based on the man-god religions. Even the church is full of pedophiles, and thieves; with stolen artifacts, texts; and iconography.

"The First Star"

When water crystallizes it does so at a temperature of thirty-two degrees fahrenheit. What is most amazing about it; is its speed of change from the liquid state to the crystalline state. This happens when the layers of hydrogen suddenly migrate; and form alternating layers with the layers of oxygen. Interesting that oxygen and hydrogen are both gasses; but hydrogen is composed of fewer particles and therefore weighs less; and rises faster when it is set loose, or liberated from a container or a bond.

When water in a pipe freezes; be it a plastic PVC pipe or a metal pipe; the sudden motion of the layering up during the freezing can cause the container to explode. Usually an explosion is accompanied by a spark; either as a cause or an effect; of the violent and sudden separation or combining of material parts.

Since the question is still unanswered as to how the creation of our universe took place. I feel justified in putting forth the idea that it is not a big bang, but a small bang; which started the universe; and that it may have begun because the pressure was in balance; until one tiny spot exceeded the normal temperature; and a sudden freeze created an imbalance and an explosion; and a spark ignited the universe's first star.

We know that we can create liquid hydrogen; and it is very volatile. The airship explosion of the German made Hindenburg is said to have been caused by an electric or static spark, coming from the Earth to the frame of the airship.

Along with that first star's photon emissions; there is the pre-atomic stardust or smoke. The photonic particles have two motions; the forward progression of the particles pushing a bow wave of force out front of the particles; similar to a bullet fired from a pistol; and a spin motion which has what is called swirl in ballistics. Swirl is visible as a vortexial motion behind the projectile, which results from the spin of the projectile. Both the bow wave and the exhaust vortex remove the pre-atomic dust from the star; and cause it to be spit out into the dark void of the universe; where it exists as what we call dark matter.

In this view; no matter where in the universe a person is looking from; its expanding in every direction; so there can be no big bang! Only a massive number of little bangs; which is still ongoing. With every star emitting in a three-hundred-and-sixty-degree expansion; and acting as a center of the universe.

"Thing Theory (A Physics Joke)"

The universe came from nothing. How can that be? Let's look at the word 'nothing.' The center of nothing is *H*. On one side is the *T*, and on the other side is the *I*. One or the other must have done something to activate *H*. A thing at the center of anything must be under pressure from that which is its exterior. If *T* and *I* were

fighting to try and move *H* out of the center, then perhaps *H* was forced to spin in order to maintain position. A spinning *H* would create a vortex which would slur the *T* and the *I* into a skin of two parts, in fixation. Thus, *H* would become *thi*, which is the beginning of things.

"The Fulfillment of Prophecy?"

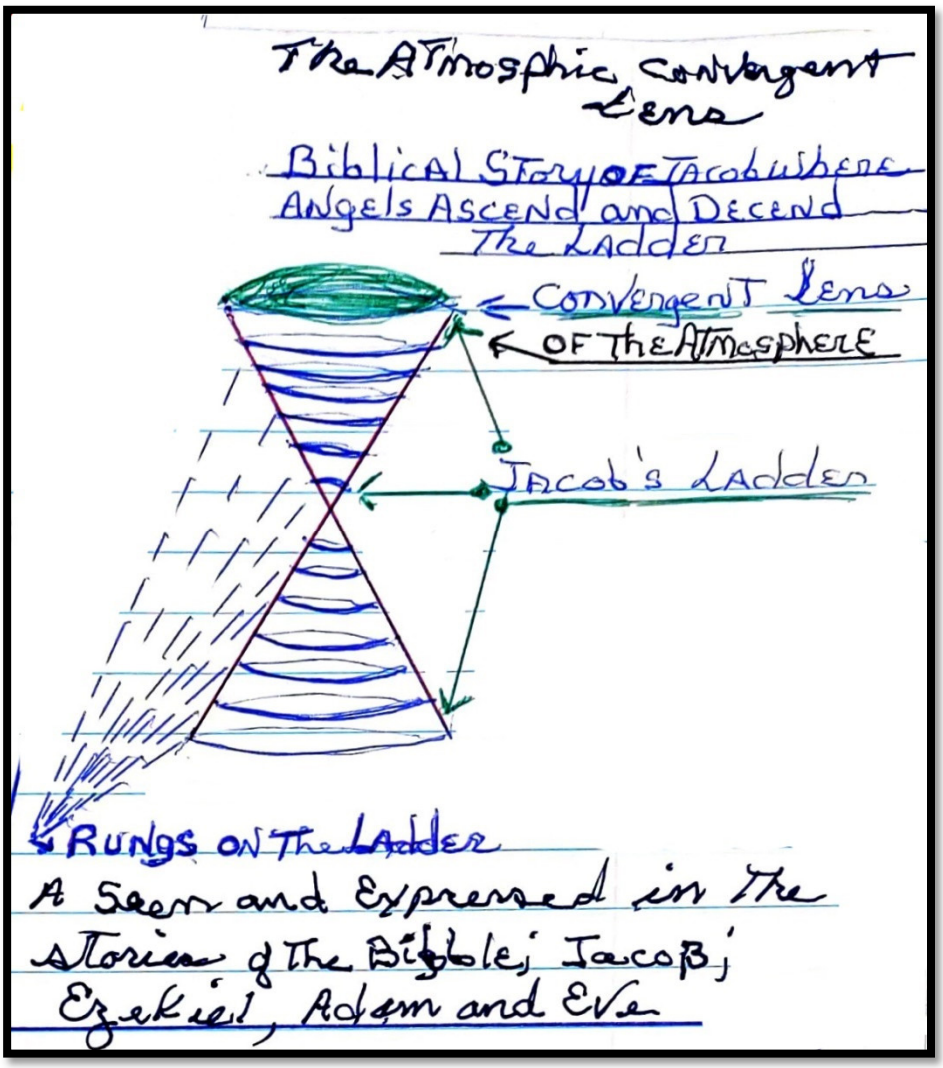
X marks the spot.

Take a match; and on a sunny day; take a magnifying glass; and make a focal pass of the spear of light; over and onto the head of the match. Poof! The match ignites and burns up in a flash; the match is destroyed.

Now consider that the Earth's lensing atmosphere is that magnifying glass; and that the methane match is the X marks the spot. The prophecy of fire and brimstone is fulfilled?

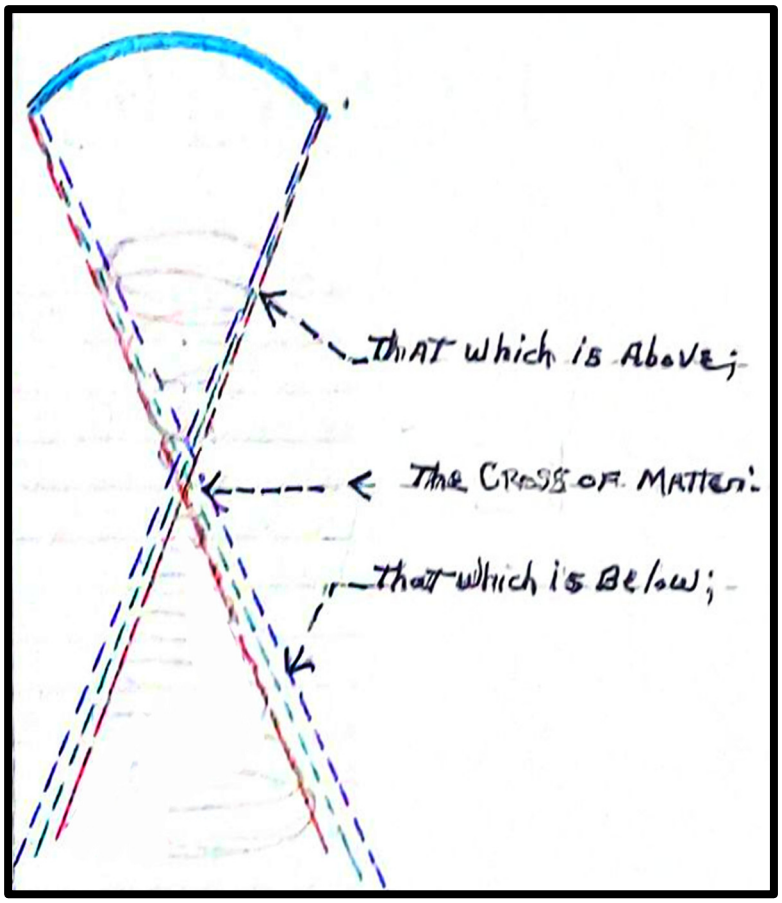
R.H.

Finish!


The Atmospheric Convergent Lens
Biblical Story of Jacob where Angels Ascend and Decend The Ladder
Convergent Lens of the Atmosphere
Jacob's Ladder
Rungs on the Ladder
A Seen and Expressed in the Stories of the Bible; Jacob; Ezekiel, Adam and Eve

Volume II Continued

Seeds of Thought



"The Origin of Being God's Chosen."

God is light; the Sun or Sun's specifically, there is no human likeness or similarity to the animal Man. The only masculine trait of God is a physical penetration of light into the liquidic drop of moisture, during the instigation of the spin, and therefore gravitation and germination of the animal; vegetable and mineral; crystallized forms. God is not a he; or male form; God has no sex; and makes no effort towards choices which man considers either good or bad. As a result; there are no chosen people. There are only ego bloated humans who claim they are special; and seek to kill off anyone who disputes that false claim.

That effort has been called the Inquisition; and/or genocide; also referred to as ethnic cleansing. It's usually based on a religious; or nationalistic effort, or some gang, or group claims to be chosen or special and elitist; and anyone outside of that gang or group is considered to be inferior to those in the group; or gang. Wake up world; if you are not Jewish you are not one of the chosen, or at least that's how it is written; and that's how the profess it to be.

Greed and the lust for power and control over property and people are the root causes of the end result called war. Semitism is defined as Jewish or Arabic language based. The base of a language is not the problem, the problem is the idea and the words of the Jews; that claim they are God's chosen people. The attitude is the problem; the idea that they are special; and that the rest of humanity is inferior and somehow of lesser worth or value on this Earth; that's the problem and source of the hatred of the Jews.

One might wonder; what could be the origin of the idea of the so-called chosen people of God. The answer to that question is based on the idea that God; the Sun god, of the ancient astrological fertility religion; had through study; revealed to the Jewish priests; during the investigations of the alchemical art; through its operations; certain secrets as to how nature works;

and how to therefore mediate between the astrological energies and the earthbound atoms of the elements; of the animal; vegetable, and minerals. That knowledge of the operations seen to give mankind the dominion over the Earthly kingdom, was laid claim to by the Jews. Who then changed their title or name to be the is-ra-el-ites.

The phonetic parts of the new name were taken and assembled from three separate religious designations of the astrological religion. The “IS”, was for isis the fertility goddess; “RA” the Egyptian Sun god, of the heavens; and “EL” the Canaanite Sun god; as worshiped here on the Earth; as an alchemical creation during the operations of the art; by the alchemist priests of the land of Canaan. Its also from those three cultures, where they got the knowledge of the art.

Such knowledge and practice; involving the ancient Sun god; and the use of energies of Venus; or Lucifer, as Venus was sometimes called. Along with the monthly energy of the Moon and its control of Earth's water and gravitation. This was believed to give the artist control over the immortality of the so-called River of Life; present in gold. The alchemist, it was believed, could extract that essence; and then somehow consume it; thereby achieving immortality or at the minimum hundreds of years of lifespan.

Having or believing one has that knowledge is the origin and basis for the proclamation that one is special, and one of God's chosen. Without that knowledge and capability there is no basis for the claim of being special; or being one of God's chosen. If the person claiming to be one of those chosen; does not glow with illumination; cannot heal others with a physical touch; or is not hundreds of years old; they are not who they claim to be.

Many of the alchemical secrets are to be witnessed by humans; while in study of nature's happenings. The rainbow; the halo or rings around the Sun; are two of the main expressions of nature which are very revealing and important and explain the secret workings of nature. The operations of the Alchemical Art are

vividly displayed and seen while observing and studying the actions of light. The Earth's atmosphere; the Moon's effects on the Earth's water and chemistry; the Sun and Moon and Venus acting on all fertility of the Earth's kingdoms. These provide the alchemical student with a living library of objects and operational directives.

"The Brat Mentality" (Is not gender specific)

We have all known a spoiled brat, whose parents told them that they were special; that brat who would rather destroy a toy; rather than let some other kid play with that toy; Hitler was one of those types of brats. They exist in today's political positions of power; which is a very dangerous thing or state of affairs. Hitler told his SS soldiers to destroy everything when he knew he was about to lose the war. The same mentality was expressed during the capital riots in the US shortly back. The same mentality is expressed when nuclear war is used to threaten the world. It's often a sign of a small-minded person; with mental instabilities. When they can't have their way; their instabilities are made obvious; in the urge to destroy everything; rather than to admit their defeat or loss.

It is a scene played out over and over; and could be seen in many countries; the United States; Israel; Russia; and many others have the same problem. One word directly describes the small man complex; that is dictator. They don't care about the church or the state; they are all about being selfish. The problem for both the church and the state, they think they could shape or control the insanity of the dictator; but too late they find out; that the end result is the destruction of all that exists; and sometimes the church becomes the dictator.

Everyday there are examples of men abusing women and domestic violence incidents; women are killed; as dictators are

denied their selfish and aggressive demands. The family unit is the training ground for the insanity of the dictator; later in life.

Parents can create future monsters; by raising brats; who become politicians or priests.

"It's In The Eyes"

It's notable that even in photographs; insanity can be seen when looking at the photos of the dictators of world history; and the mass murderers of society. There are views of obvious signs of the mentally ill; the ego bloated desire to be recognized as odd or unusual is openly expressed, and there to be recorded. It's like insanity wants to be recognized, and hiding in plain sight is the ultimate prize, and source of amusement. It's the ego; flaunting its extreme self; and its most absurd expression.

Someone once noted that the eyes are the windows to the soul. There are recent photos of a mass murder in Washington state; and a politician on the national stage; which leave no doubt about the internal state of the very twisted minds behind those eyes. Capability and intent are obviously expressed; and couldn't be if they did not really exist. You can see the reality; which cannot be easily mistaken for anything but the truth. Actually a photograph records a lot more than most everybody recognizes. There was a book written years ago; which was called "Face Language"; and like the book "Body Language"; points out and explains a lot about truth and lies, and how they could be recognized.

Just about everyone has experienced looking at someone; and instantly that person looks straight at you. You know they felt you look at them. There in is the proof that you felt their return gaze and that you knew their thought or intent. Now all you have to do is admit the truth.

“Legends and Fairy Tales”

Legends and fairy tales; like sacred text; are great sources of the bits and pieces of the alchemical secrets. The spiral horn of the unicorn; the fire breathing dragons who live in caves. The sword in the stone ; the (spiral) horn of the cornucopia or horn of plenty. These are all part of the alchemical and astrological lore of the ancient heavenly connections to the Earthly kingdoms. The original zodiacal depictions were about the fertility connections to the terrestrial things. Knowledge is power, and knowledge of fertility is alchemical. Having knowledge of the fertility or reproductive cycles of the plants, animals, minerals is being in possession of the keys to the kingdom of the Earth and everything on it.

If a story mentions the number 12, it is possibly a reference to the 12 constellations. If it mentions the number 7 it is somehow connected to the colors of the visible spectrum. The first quarter of the Moon cycle; is the real, seven days, of creation. So the number 7 isn't always about the spectrum colors; but it is about creation. If light is involved it has a connection to the creation. If immortality is mentioned; there is a connection to alchemy and gold. As in; for example the story of the garden of Eden.

The story about the sword in the stone is about the spectral spear of a convergent lens; being used or focused on a stone; more specifically a crystalline mass. The dragon living in the earthly caves is set to action by the spectral lens being focused on and into the stone or crystalline mass.

A convergent lens or a parabolic mirror can be used to burn letters of an alphabetical script; into a tablet of stone. The process brings the fiery dragon to life; as the tablets of stone are inscribed. If you went up on top of a hill or mountain; no one down below could see you when you wrote on the tablets. Or, if you had a walled or fenced area to work in; no one could see you while you created the tablets of scripted stones; even though they

might see the smoke or flashes of light above the open topped enclosure or tent, or over and above the mountain top; during your operations of the art.

"Photons, Gravity, Cycles, Time"

The ancients looked to describe nature in simple terms, the power of light over the power of darkness, is a simple way to describe the act of creation. They recognized that the Sun is the creative power which motivates matter to create containers for life to live within, and that those containers are gathered up from out of the fine particles of the fabric of darkness.

They also realized that in the process of creation; there are cycles. Minutes in days, days in months, months in years; years in ages. Matter is assembled in the passage of time. Time is recorded as a continuous forward motion of changes in matter. No two seconds are exactly the same; times advanced around the arrow of time, is a cycle; not a circle. The cycle of time is therefore based on the spin, which is really a coil or vortexial motion through the fabric of space; by the arrow of time, the photon.

The revolutions of the photon in its motions around the arrow or particle; are the ticks of the clock. In every revolution is the change of distance of the arrow or photon. Time is truly linear and cyclic; it always goes in one direction; and change is constant. It never exactly repeats its motion or effects. Results are always similar; but never exactly the same. It is never a circle, but always a cycle, or round added to the arrows progression. In fact using science law; every action having an opposite yet equal reaction, time must go both forward and backwards at the same time! With the net result being a positive assembly of matter to mark the passage of time or change. Basically that is a statement that time is light, or photons; moving forward; through space; and dark pre-atomic dust; and that matter assembled by the

motion of gravitation; is times passage made manifest by that assembly of mass or matter.

The Mayan calendar is a two-piece stone clock. The inner stone disc is geared; and the outer disc is notched. So the calendar could be adjusted to keep up with the precession of the positions of change by the heavenly bodies which constantly keep moving in their progression within the masses of the cycle. At the end of the cycle of progression; the calendar could advance; into the process of the new cycle. They didn't believe that time ended; but rather a new cycle began, a new age. The first of a new set of five ages. Spanning another 26,000 years. Which is the time it takes the Earth to circle its path around our galactic dish.

What is the big difference between people believing in time as a circle rather than a cycle? It is perhaps comforting to think that there will be another chance for them to live again. Reincarnation or a rebirth, is possible in a circle of time. In a cycle however, it is not possible to have an exact repeat. Change has occurred, the thing that was, dissolved; and scattered, into an unending sea of potentiates. Never again will be exactly that which was; you only get one chance. Life has been lived, choices made, changes in matter have occurred, time has advanced; time is a one-way process of creation, and complete dissociation of matter occurs; and spirit leaves or is dissipated back into the etheric unending sea. When you create fear; you must as a consequence; wear it, and live in it.

"A Dictator"

A dictator has an extreme view of their self-worth. Insanity is seething just inside that selfish and domineering thin red skin. Easily excited to anger; and narrow-minded rage; with a long memory and prone to fits of revenge against anyone who has ever disagreed with him. Not even the members of their own family are safe from the poison sword of a dictator who is also a paranoid; and they all eventually are.

The insane can never really be trusted for long; paranoia like cancer is fast growing and unpredictable. History is full of people who have suffered under the wrath of a dictator; and only a fool wants to suffer under the likes of a Hitler. No one really wants to live under one, or have their family live under one. Not even a dictator's family wants to live under a dictator.

Once a dictator; always a dictator; revenge is the stock and trade in the fear used to get one's way; where insanity is at work, and control or dominance is the goal. I find it interesting that some of the gang who assaulted the Congress in the January sixth riots have been turned in; by members of their own families. No one really wants to live under a tyrant or dictator and be thought of as part of that person's insanity and actions.

A dictatorship in the United States; would be very difficult to sustain and maintain. There are so many guns and bullets, long-range weapons and explosives. Along with people trained to use those weapons and explosives; too many for anyone to ever live for very long if they were a Hitler type of leader. Even a popular leader like a President Kennedy; in a gun (toting) legal state; wasn't safe. A dictator wouldn't stand a chance; of staying alive, even his henchmen would need to be worried all of the time. That's how money in politics works, people are traded; information is traded; or bought and sold. Or in cases like Nixon; stolen. If you were a woman do you really want a dictator for a husband, a father, a lover, a priest, a doctor? Come to think about it, can a dictator even love anybody other than themselves?!

"Why Lithium Batteries Explode"

When water freezes or goes into its solid crystalline form; inside of a container ; such as a pipe: it could explode the pipe. A similar effect is causing the explosions of batteries filled with lithium; in the chemical excitation; caused by the gravitational excitation; of the electrons, inside the sealed batteries; dendritic or crystalline

growth is taking place. During every new monthly cycle of the Moon.

A similar effect can also be seen in computer chips; when gold lines of electrical transmission; sprout dendrites and rupture the electrical pathways; shorting out the chips.

The big deal is; the batteries can set houses on fire; or set cars and planes on fire; whereas a computer chip can be replaced without such drastic losses or consequences. When humans invent some new form of technology; and set about to refine it, for use and for profit; the process is all about finding the problems and then finding the remedies; thereby perfecting the product for the use of the mass of humans scattered around the globe.

The problem with both the computer chips and with the lithium batteries is the fact that there is no way to stop the Moon's effects from occurring. Man of course does not want to acknowledge or accept that. The result therefore is to deny that the problem exists and cover up the truth; and go ahead with a practiced effort of planned obsolescence; motivated by profit through greed. The same process and failure can be seen in the science of physics.

I have read that satellite measurements show that the Earth swells outwards towards the Moon; by about twenty inches. Is it therefore any wonder that the Earth experiences earthquakes; and tectonic plate movements; or that dendrites grow in computer chips?

"It's a Rain Circle; Not a Rainbow"

Every chemical is constructed of atoms of elements; every atom has a spectrum of absorption and emission; specific to that or those atoms. Therefore, it could be thought of as having a spectral code of specific colors and therefore frequencies. That should mean that a specific code of light frequencies could be

used to treat any physical problem that a human being would have. That means a doctor could heal with light; instead of chemicals; after all light is the creator, and chemicals all have color.

Of course the pharmaceutical; chemical sellers; and the doctors who are their drug dealers; will not want to admit these facts.

But these ideas here, presented for those who are self-minded thinkers; who once grasping a truth will keep it; savor it; and eventually make use of it in their own life, and in the lives of those they care about. It's like the natural home remedies which work and therefore have been kept alive; and used for years. The motion within the universe is all the result; of the light ;in the universe. The motion of gravitation; and therefore construction; of matter's atoms is instigated by the spin motions; of the photons of our visible colors; or frequencies of light. If there were no photons of light of our visible spectrum of colors; there would be no matter or mass; attracted into our universe of elements.

The human body is made up of mostly water; bound up in cells which are lenses. The rainbow we have seen in the Earth's atmosphere proves the reality that the light is transmitted from cell to cell; or lens to lens. I am suggesting that light striking the surface of the human body is transmitted to its interior; by the lens to lens transmission, just like the rainbow, which in reality is not a bow; but is a circle, with part of it out of sight; hidden within the waterous layers of the Earth. Dress for health should be the rule to go by.

More on these ideas can be found in the free ebook "*The Photonic Tunnel of Time*" at the website address photonicgravity.com. See specific article "The Palm Springs Experiment" (pg 127)

"Holly Crap; Gas Man"

The Hollywood movie productions have nearly used up the biblical stories and Greek tragedies; and the fantasy of getting into space, and earthly monsters and vampires. The actors went on strike and got more money but they are never going to stop the AI movement and robotics. No more than the auto workers are going to stop the electric vehicles movement to help save the planet. Lawsuits from the suffering of the masses around the planet will eventually bankrupt the fossil fuelers; or they will change their ways; and get with the save the planet movement; or die, in the coming predicted war.

The Hollywood movie makers will progress to more AI; and fantasy through simulations and animation. The past several years have already shown that.

The red carpet mutual masturbations get togethers; are going to find their ends; are fast approaching, a point where they have no audience; or reasons for existence, for any, except those in the mirror of vanity.

There are no longer reasons for the televised so-called game shows. They are all just for the so-called celebrities to make money on. There is no reason for Mr and Mrs America to watch and think of being a player or a winner on a TV show. No one in TV land wants to watch as the already rich; get richer, and flaunt their lives and money. Aggressive commercials are now the rule.

"Heaven and Hell"

The man god religion seeks to use fear; to control and profit from the mass. They threaten Humanity with the heaven or hell story. The truth is there is no rebirth; no do over ;no reincarnation. At death the body goes back to the Earth as dust; and the spirit and

water evaporate into the atmosphere; and the etheric space called the universe; or heavens. In the end we all go; to both hell and heaven. There's no special place for a chosen few; we are all equal ; and have no claim to being special. The fear thing was conceived as a way of creating a ruling body and a civilization living for a structured society and the profit and luxury created by such. The subjugation of the animal man; must be enforced in order to build a family; a tribe; and ultimately a society or nation.

That starts out with a moral code; and it's enforced by laws. But evolution of the animal continues within that system ; and the seven deadly sins grow within that socially organized group; controlled by the man god religion. Corruption lies hidden; and it grows towards an ultimately inevitable takeover; and the collapse of society; as seen in the Greek and Roman times.

If you take a wooden box; fill it with dirt; and throw in a few worms. Eventually you have a box of worm shit, and a few dead worms.

The process went from the astrological system of religion; to the man worship of heroes; to the son god. Mythologies were created about the connections to the zoo of animals represented by the terrestrial connections arranged into stories, myths and then hero legends; about wars.

"Migraines; the Slow Suicide"

I used to have migraine headaches; until I figured out what caused them; and I quit eating excessive amounts of either salt or sugar.

That bag of potato chips; or order of french fries. Or that huge soda drink; cause a 3-day migraine. Sometimes it was a week-long headache; because of a back-to-back induction of salt or sugar; which compounds the headache; and makes it last. Because the body hasn't had time to clean out the previous

overdose from that fast food burger; and the hundreds of thousands of times too much salt.

Just ask yourself; why do they use salt as a way to preserve food? It's because nothing can live in a bath of salt, and so it looks like it's in a state of preservation, but in reality not even germs or bacteria want it.

"Alchemy and the Calendar"

On the equator of the Earth it is possible to practice alchemical operations twelve months out of the year; thus there are twelve tribes of stars to work with, and twelve moon cycles to use. Noah was told to take into the "arc" two of every kind. Jacob saw the ladder of the focal spectral spear; with the angels (colors of light) and the vapors rising within the colors of light spear; the atmospheric spear descending from the focal spear of the clouds atmospheric lens; and the colors expressed below the focal points as the vapors rose in reaction to the light spears; as they expressed the angels ascending up through the focal ring of spear points. The ladder has seven rungs of color; both above; and also below, the points of focal crossover.

Jacob obviously is describing the focal spear from a side view; with both the focal points of the spears of light; viewable; and the colors or spear; after the focal points as the spear expands towards the Earth. The focal points or center of the spear being in the air above the ring of fire on the Earth's surface. Which is the origin for the alchemical saying; "That which is above, is as that which is below; and that which is below, is as that; which is above; to accomplish the miracle of the one thing." From the Emerald Tablet of Hermes)

“Church; School; Shootings; (the Causes.)”

Any church or school; state ;or nationality ;which practices elitism or preaches or practices a program which claims specialty among the rest of Earth's populations is asking for confrontation. There is no specialty; elitism is a problem of ego bloated personalities. The Earthites on this planet; are none of them special; all are destined to own only the dirt beneath their bodies; and that only for a limited and short period of time. Everyone came from the Earth ; and will return to the Earth. A hundred years after a death; not even the smell will remain; from the life that once was; that human representative; the stench of death no one wants to claim; yet all must one day dissipate and be gone.

Being a bully or a brat is a sign of the belief and attitude; at the heart of elitism. These days there are guns in almost every household in the United States. Likewise there are kids in the position of being able to access these guns. If asked; almost everyone knows a brat or a bully, and everyone has heard of a school shooting.

There are many reasons for the increasing numbers of school and church-connected shootings; the church-related shootings; may be in part related to sexual abuses by a priest. The school shootings are connected to bullying, or class related clicks and sexual rebuke. The reasons are not anything new; it’s the number of guns that are available; that's new.

“The Numbers 666”

According to the Hebrew book of numbers; letters and sounds; the numbers 666 are connected to the “spirit of the Sun”. (That's s u n, not s o n). There has been a lot of speculation about the numbers 666 from The book of Revelations in the Bible. There have been those who have said and or written that the numbers 666 are the numbers of a man. The idea being that a man in

particular would be designated as being represented by the numbers. That's total nonsense. The numbers are representative of the ancient Sun God; of the old astrological system of religion. Which preceded the more recent man god system of religion. The stories in the Bible book of Revelations is a prediction of the return; of the sun god; and the astrological religion of the ancients.

The seven-headed serpent is the seven colors of our visible spectrum of the spear or sword of focused light; and all numbers are numbers created by a man; or men, and in a very real sense; everything can be said to be numbered, or have a span of existence.

"In Time" 10/5/23

Starlight doesn't travel through time; it travels in time. Time does not exist without the photon particle's motions of forward, and its spin of its particulate nature; and matter is the evidence that time has passed. Time is change; the photon particles are the mechanisms of, and cause of any and all change. The photons motions within the dark matter of the pre-atomic fabric of space; create atoms of elements; which are themselves the evidence that light creates matter; and matter expresses the change that has occurred within the increments of spin instigated by the photons spin, and it's forward progression of a distance passed; as marked by a revolution of spin around the photons axis. Every spin revolution marks a measure of distance traveled; during an expression of time, and or change.

Without the photon and its motions, there is no matter assembly; and therefore nothing to reveal or express a change. Therefore, no record of time having passed, or time having existence.

Light; photons create matter; matter is assembled by gravitation; caused by photonic spin ; and matter is the evidence that time or change has passed or occurred.

A photon is a particle of matter. The photons of the seven spectral colors have each, a separate mass; and a specific axial diameter of spin; and a specific rate of revolution of spin; around their specific color of photon particle. The passage of time is fixed and constant; the measuring of time; is variable; and color specific.

"The Stars Creation; of Both Light and Dark"

Light; photon particles are entities, each with a color and spinning so fast that its movement; creates friction, and as a result it (glows or) radiates, with what we as humans have labeled with a number; which correlates with the concept of what we have labeled as a frequency. That frequency is a label we have attached to the revolutions of spin of the photon particle; which revolves as it precedes in its push of forward motion. Every revolution of spin counts as a distance of travel in the forward motion; and a high and low in the frequency.

The fabric of space is made up of star smoke. Stars spit out photons; and star smoke; that star smoke is the pre-atomic dust which fills the darkness of the universe; and which we call dark matter. That pre-atomic dust is the pre-atomic material from which photons create atoms; via the static electric and magnetic attraction. That pre-atomic dust came out of the stars; with the bow waves and exhaust vortexes of the photon particles. Light is the creator; star smoke is the material from which creation proceeds. The ancients referred to the matter; as the concept of the power of light, over the power of darkness.

Time has nothing to do with space; and everything to do with light (Photons) and the spin, or gravitation of photons; is the mechanism of the creation, of static electric charge; and the resulting assembly of pre-atomic dust; into atoms of matter. Matter then is the evidence that time has passed.

"The Making of a 20th Century Alchemist"

An eight year old boy who had drowned at age five; and as a result lost memory of much of the previously acquired knowledge; was relearning, and getting to know his newly introduced stepfather. The newly acquired family was heavily connected to a church; and the attendance of three services every week. There were a lot of sermons and classes; and what was called vacation Bible school; during the summer vacation; from regular school. The biblical stories which I heard and read over and over; never quite added up; or made any logical sense. There was always a necessity for what was called blind faith; or the acceptance of something without any proof. Although some of the stories were interesting because they were about key subjects, though written in cryptic ways and with missing parts, and hidden meanings. Because there were mysteries; and questions resulted; I kept the mysteries for future contemplation.

The ancients had a concept called the study of the micro-cosm; and the macro-cosm. They looked for and found correlations between the Earth and the human body. For example; the Earth has hot liquid lava in its body, with iron as a major component. While the human body has warm blood inside, with iron as a nucleus to its liquidic cells of spherical structure. Both the blood and the lava are spherical, liquidic; iron-based units, which; when cooled, solidify; as scabs or seals on the surface of ruptures on the body.

The human body has spherical waterous cells in its structure. The Earth has an atmosphere with raindrops or spherical lenses. The Earth's atmosphere is the cyclopean eye of the Earth; it sees the Sun; Moon; Venus and the endless stars of the heavens. The human body also has eyes; with which to see what the Earth sees. If you look up and see a set of colored rings in the clouds; around the Sun; you are seeing the outside diameter of a convergent lens. The question you might want to ask is where is the point of focus

of the lens; or where is the image created by the lens? Is there any connection between the Earth's sustained heat inside, and the focus of the lensing atmosphere? Or any connection with the image plane and Earth's axial line of force or alignment in the solar system? Or is there any connection of the movement of the Earth's crustal plates, to the twist imparted to the Earth, by light focused into the Earth by its atmospheric convergent lens?

Along with keeping the mysteries from the Bible stories. I kept my questions; and the motivations to search for the answers to both. Such things are key for creating The alchemist I am today.

You can read more on the subject at photonicgravity.com, where you can download the free ebook the "Photonic Tunnel of Time; a Working Model of Gravitation and Gravity."

"You Are Your Creator"

Creation begins at the level of thought; a thought being an electrified form, held in existence, either in the universe or the human brain and body. Every person is exactly who they have made or imagined themselves to be. The choices one makes; the breaths one breathes; the steps one takes, all add up to being the end or present result, in who one is, or who one becomes. There is no escape from the responsibility of the individual. When we look back in life; the homeless are homeless because somewhere in their past they chose to do or not do things; like not going to school; like not accepting responsibility to get up and go to school or work. Choices like having no respect for parents or authority of any social order or organization. Some might try to claim it's not their fault; it's their parents' fault; or the system's fault. But once the age of accountability has been reached; the responsibility of the individual is the responsibility of that individual. If you eat food; you need to produce to pay for that sustained existence. If your kid eats food; you need to work to

pay for that food; if your kid needs to be clothed; or educated; it's your job to provide that which is needed.

Once you have reached the age when you have the knowledge that you are creating you; and using your will to control your life; whether that's as a brat of say four years old; or even younger for some; or a teenager who moves out of his parents house. From the time that willpower becomes a weapon in the activity called life, a person is recognizing that their thoughts and actions are mechanisms of creation of who they are and who they will become.

The experience of thinking about someone; then that person calls on the phone. That is evidence that thought creates. Recalling that one has imagined a happening years ago; and then finding that they are living it years later. Imagining a sexual encounter with someone; and then living the event. Those are evidence that prove that thought creates. Selling a gun and a bullet to someone who then murders someone; is being an accomplice to that murder, which would not have involved you; had you not produced the gun and bullets.

Everything we do is part of the images we have; and the actions we are participating in are the results of our own thoughts. If you imagine something you're in the act of creating it. A lot of people would like to think they are not responsible for what happens in their lives. But, that is not the case. One way or another; what is called karma catches up to that person.

Time; even years; can sometimes be involved in the assembly of an image into a material reality. The power of the image; clarity of the image; and the emotional energy of the imagination; all are part of the results, and how exactly; and how quickly the image becomes a reality; or not. For example; if I said there is money out there in the street. Someone may have lost a penny while getting their keys out of their pocket or purse. Or in another scenario; a bag of cash may have fallen out of the back of an armored car. It all depends on the existence of the potentials; the powers of the imagery; and the clarity of the image. In that

situation the person or persons I was speaking to; added image power to the results. That's how a voodoo priest; or a church pastor gets results of money or mass fear and therefore controls the hearers of words and created images; and ideas. I once read that sales is the highest paid profession in the United States. Fear is a very powerful tool in any sales pitch; be it religion; social standing; failure of any kind is very powerful when weaponized.

Yesterday you thought or imagined it; if you keep the idea alive; keep pumping energy into it; it will become a material reality. Consciousness is electrical or light energy within an electrified image or form; pulsing; breathing to the gravitational pull of the Moon; Venus; and the Sun. The form comes into being consciousness, as gravitation, assembles the mass of atoms of the form. That pulse has been called the breath of life. The level of creation begins at the level of thought. Yesterday you thought it; today you are it.

"The Category Is: Physics"

The biggest question in physics is; how mass is created; or put another way; what is the cause and source of gravitation and therefore gravity? Without those questions being answered; there could never be a working model of everything.

The strange thing to me is that the books and papers being written are ignoring the big questions. It seems that Newtonian physics and physical proof have been cast out; and the fraud called mathematical theory has taken over where truth used to be, in physics.

Newtonian physics is dealing with physical objects; the quantum and numbers game is an endless use of numbers in exchange for a paycheck. But, the numbers game is not capable of ever producing a model; it is destined to only produce theories; which are never finished. If you, the reader; are interested in the physical version of physics and the search for a model of

everything, then I suggest considering the ideas found in the free e-book at photonicgravity.com.

If you know a physics professor; or anyone who is supposed to have the answers to the questions; posed in the first three lines of this post; please ask them; and send me the answers through the contact at photonicgravity.com.

Thank You, R.H.

"A Chance Encounter"

I was parked next to a part of the Sacramento River; up near Mount Shasta, California. A man walked by where I was parked; he looked to be the right age to be a college or university student. I had books and notebooks out in the seat beside me; I was studying and writing. I asked him as he was walking by my open truck window, are you a college student? He said he was a graduate. I said physics? He said yes; physics and geology. Wow! I said; you're exactly who I am looking to speak with. Why? he said. I said I have questions and I'm looking for some answers. He said okay; ask. I said what is the cause and source of the motion of gravitation and therefore gravity. He was at a loss; and admitted he did not have an answer. So I gave him mine. After hearing what I had to say, he was deeply considering what I had said; he got it. He then said: you're saying that both photons of light, and dark matter; come out of the stars? I said yes. He said you are also saying that the motion of gravitation is instigated by the spin of the photons; as they speed through the pre-atomic fabric of dark matter dust. I said yes.

By this time he was really thought filled. The sun was setting and he had some place to be. So he said he would see me when he returned from his walk and meeting; when he returned to his car; which he had parked by the railroad tracks behind where I had parked. I too had places to be; I sat for a few minutes, then I left. We both had learned something from the exchange, and at times I have wished or thought; perhaps I should have waited for him

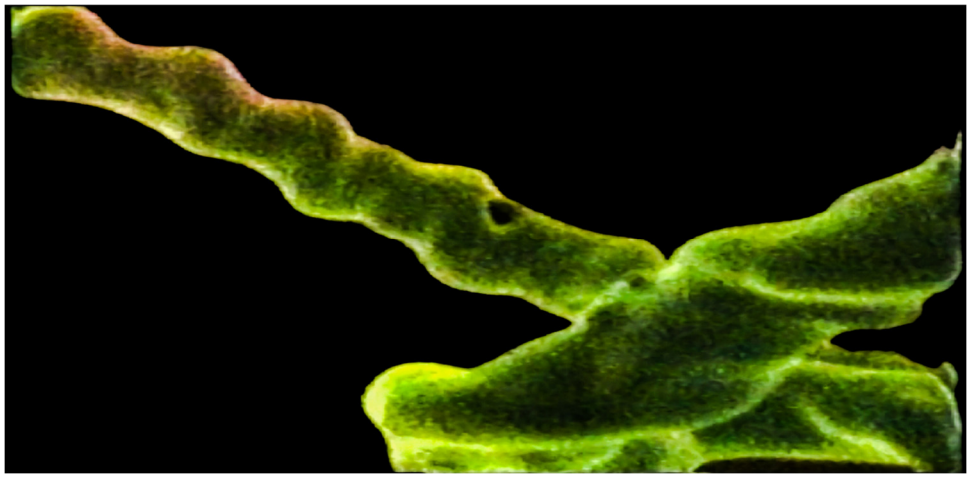
to return. But, perhaps he will find his way to the free e-book at photonicgravity.com, then maybe I'll hear from him.

"What Is The Color Of 105°"

The way in which electricity moves; over and around a wire; or through the air; explains why the growth of a lightning bolt; or such dendrites extends; as evidenced in trees; gold or platinum arborescent crystals; jellyfish; nerves in the human body; such examples go on and on.

Electron motion over the surface of gold dendrites is obvious; under very high magnification. The dendrites are hollow; and have holes along the spiral dendrites. (See Below: Figure 1 Gold Dendrites Under Magnification) In some ways the dendrites are similar to an earthen track left solidified in the Earth where a bolt of lightning has struck; like a fulgurite, a hollow glassy track in the sand where a lightning strike has occurred. In my experiments; growing gold and platinum crystals; the dendrites are constructed or assembled one atom at a time. The atoms are dissolved from the tiny nuggets in the bottom of the test tube and are carried in the solution; upwards from the base of the mass; of tiny nuggets; by the vortexial flow of the solution in which the atoms are dissolved. The atoms are drawn upwards by the pull of the gravity of the new Moon working with the Sun and Venus.

Image 4 Gold Dendrites Under Magnification



I'm aware of the fact that most of the male physics gang will immediately say that's BS. But I know why they refuse to see the truth; which is also the reason why they still don't know what gravitation and gravity are and what causes gravity to exist. They are in denial that the elements and their material parts are controlled by the same fertility cycles as are the vegetables and animals of the Earth. After all, every animal and every vegetable cell; has at its nucleus a mineral component. Every mineral has a melt temperature; at which point the mineral is spheric; or has a liquidic mobility. At that state; it responds to the pull of the Moon during the first week of every new rising Moon cycle. When the Sun and Moon work together to instigate the yin-yang, bi-polar motion of attraction and growth, within that liquidic sphere. Those seven days; are the real seven days of creation. Every female needs only to hear that explanation one time; in order to understand and know the truth there-in. Males do not want to give any power to the female in her fertility knowledge. Nor to give the credit to the Sun god; instead of the son god; which both religion and physics like to claim as their own.

Image 5 Gold Dendrites Under 120x Magnification

It's important to note that the motion of the growth of the dendrites is a forward vortexial progression as it, like a photon, moves forward and has a spin around an axis we can mark as a

frequency. Also important to consider that certain types of cancer; for instance breast cancer of a certain type, grows in the same manner. Which implies that the first seven days of the new Moon cycle; are apt to show the most growth. In the growth of gold crystals; the downside of the Moon cycle leads to downward growth; like with plants, root growth occurs. Its interesting to also note; that the dendrite has a clockwise motion, to its growth.

I have read that few cells can live in 105° temperature. It's worth noting that red light kills cancer cells. The color radiant of 105 degrees, might be producible without the heat. A bra of the right color worn on a sunny day might produce results, favorable to the killing of cancer cells. Just an idea to consider. The "Cooley's Toxins" experiments at the Boston Cancer treatment center; Cooley cured cancer with fevers ; (IE malaria). I read an article about it years ago. Additionally, in the book "The Principles of Light and Color," by Edwin Babbitt, he cured an infant with color and sunlight. In the book it's his eighth case, titled: "Tumor On An Infant."

"Time"

For someone to say they lost a fraction of a second of time; in an experiment; that implies they have the ability to measure time in its progression. That is a statement that they could literally count photons as they pass online; in a linear progression, at a point, location, or place; along that path. Not only that, but they are saying they can count pieces of photons; or saying that they can count the revolutions of spin of the particle around its axis of rotation! The photon is the fastest moving particle of matter; and as such is the proper unit, through which to measure the progression of time. Change is the unit there in, with which time, is to be measured. There is no notion of time without matter or the photon particle; and a location being advanced, in a noted

position. Time requires that matter is observed in a change (a photon being a particle of matter); when it moves; a change in location has occurred; and time has been evidenced as existing. A photon is the particle of time, because it is matter; and it's tiniest moving physical unit; and no thing can move faster.

Without the photon particle of matter; there is no time. When anyone mentions the science fiction concept of time travel; it is likely coming from someone who's conceptual ability is linked to one of the many movie or television programs created to generate the massive amounts of money; from the millions of gullible sifi groupies. The beam me up gang; or the math gang who call themselves theoretical physicists.

The only time travel which exists; or can ever exist; is the photonic transmission of particles online; as controlled when the visible spectrum of photons is directed through the vortex of a convergent lens. That focal spear is the tunnel of time. Through which the photons are the particles of matter gravitating onwards, towards, and contributing to the instigation; growth; attraction and generation of elements in mass, and all this takes place over time, and in time.

Consider that; if you have a human being and you want to send them through time, you must reduce them to particles; put them online; send them to a location, have a receiver; then reassemble the particles back into a form.

Now consider; you must disassemble the person starting from the outside and work your way to the inside. You must somehow keep the spiritual moist nature inside of each cell. You must keep all the cells in order; and you must reassemble the cells back into its form, working from the inside back to the outside of the form. Now ask yourself, do you really think time travel is possible?

On a similar note; consider this; when a human being is living on the space station; away from Earth's gravity; they slowly begin to die. They suffer physical deterioration; bone and blood deterioration; muscle loss; and after only six months they may need serious recovery time once they get back to Earth and its

field of gravity. Now consider it takes about two years to get to Mars. Now consider; the nearest star to our solar system is twenty-four trillion miles, we have seriously no idea if another planet could be there; habitable like the Earth; with a moon like ours which could generate a monthly fertility cycle like our moon does. Or a sun which has anything similar to our spectral radiant in color and intensity.

Seriously, do we really need to spend money on space exploration; and seriously if we can't get there; even if there exists; do you really think they could get here; even if they exist? Like religion; the government uses fear to control the mass and politics; and money. The UFO of the government is like the man-god's religion. A tool to instigate fear and control, and generate money.

"The Sword in the Stone"

The Earth's axial line of force has changed over Earth's past; that means that the atmospheric (lens) convergent lens; has been focused at different lines of passage; during those times. That means at different times; the focal spear; of spectral light; infrared through ultraviolet light has formed a circle of light effects; which had different paths. The vertica ; of the Sun; Moon and Venus; across the equatorial belt of the Earth; has at different times forced penetration of the light sword or spear; to form circles of oxidization on the surface and spears of penetration into the Earth's waterous caves and crevices, causing crystalline growth in those voids, and related concentrations of mineral deposited concentrates. In the case of diamond, the kimberlite pipes; are circles of oxidization; which could be the results of said spears or circles of penetration. ("The Ring of Fire" of Johnny Cash)

Likewise; the circle of oxidization at the Skinwalker Ranch; in Utah; at the location referred to as "the triangle"; where the odd

ceramic-like materials have been found, might possibly be a material effect, like the diamonds are an effect in the kimberlite pipes.

For more information on diamonds; read up on kimberlite pipes; also see the article in "The Photonic Tunnel of Time" at photonicgravity.com/book-download/. Page 126 "Food for Thought; About Diamond Formation"; also see page 127 "The Palm Springs Experiment."

When the sword strikes the Alchemical dragon there is smoke and the dragon breathes fire. Dragons are said to love gold and caves in the Earth.

"Everything; Only Lasts So Long."

Everything can be said to be numbered; nothing lasts forever. As has been famously noted; even the sands on the beaches; and the hairs on the human head are numbered, and yes every breath is numbered, there is nothing that escapes the fact.

The Hebrews have in fact; a serious and considered scientific record of what is the universe, represented in an organized book of numbers; letters; and sounds; or phonetics. Much like a hieroglyphic image; a picture carved in stone is a story recorded in an image; and a book, "The Cabalistic Encyclopedia" by David Godwin. The book is a record of the stars and planets, and their terrestrial effects or results. The ancients researched fertility and summed it up in the art and science of Alchemy. The record begins its expression for the modern mass; right in the beginning of the bible; and its story of the garden of Eden. The gates in the walls of the garden ; are the constellations. In the alchemist workshop; the stars and their spectral energies being used in the art along with the Moon, Venus, and the Sun in directing fertility and controlling gravitation and attraction into mass.

The book called The Bible contains secrets hidden in stories, usually referred to as parables; and sometimes miracles. The

Cabalistic Encyclopedia is a workbook; outlining the stars; their energies; and their effects; on the terrestrial elements in all animal; vegetable and mineral masses. What has been called the tarot is a series of 22 cards used in fortune telling. Attributed to a group of people called gypsies; at one time considered a people from India; then from Egypt; wanders; and fortune tellers; using cards to seek to project or predict the future; shuffling and dealing out cards from the tarot deck, and telling stories. To the gullible-minded; the stories create images in their brains which they imagine and thereby seek to make images become material realities. Technically that process is really how everything is created. The image created; held in; existence; is affirmed; and when held in existence, if the materials are available for construction of the material reality; it becomes as such, a material thing. However; the karma of the people involved in the materials available; can severely alter the results. What is the result; is what is earned; and what is available; for the construction of the results.

The problems most people have; are the results; or the differences of what they earn; as compared to what they thought briefly was what they wanted.

A lot of people like to cling to the idea that they are able to think whatever crazy thoughts they do; and there are no consequences; and no one is aware of those crazy thoughts. Sexual aggression; lust; greed; perversion; a lot of mind time; in a lot of people. Many like to believe that they are unknown in their private lives, that is not true. Every human is a broadcaster of their thoughts; and ultimately responsible for their thoughts in creations. All creation begins at the level of thought. The electrified form or idea is the mechanism of the act of creation. The brain is a liquid crystalline mass; which acts as a holographic medium, within which, the image sustained is projected into material reality, in our world of elements.

We all create constantly; but lack of knowledge and denial of the responsibility for one's thoughts and creations; keep the results

from being exact. Instead the jumble of thoughts creates; but the results are often not precise and or intended. They're instead a mixture of intention and randomness. A lot of people use the phrase it's not my fault, when seeking to disclaim results which are a part of their lives. Churches pass around collection plates to accommodate those people. Courtrooms and juries are appointed to make judgment calls when people violate the rules of responsibility and law, and seek to deny, or accept responsibility.

Even though everything can be said to be numbered; the numbers are not the thing. Modern day physics tries to act like numbers or math is the thing. That is one of the biggest flaws in what we call education. Math is way overrated; in its ability to be used to express reality. It is proclaimed as the ultimate tool for investigating reality; but that's not true. It is endless speculation; not creation. It could never be proof; it can only be speculation about anything physical. Numbers can never be those grains of sand; or those hairs growing on a human head; or the stars in the heavens.

"Ancient Civilizations; Mesmerism and Snakes"

Serpents; and their connections to ancient civilizations. First: the two serpents of Kundalini; the two serpents around the medical staff, which represent the power of the currents of electricity in the human body (Circling the spine). Secondly: the single serpent of the mesmerist ability of the python; which can paralyze a bird and advance on it, and strike and eat the bird. The evil eye it's been called. The Egyptians; Mayans; Hygienes of Malta; Indians of the United State; and many, many more cultures use the symbology of the serpents; as expressions of healing and psychic power. What has been called the serpent fire of Kundalini yoga; is said to be sexual energy in the body. Which when generated and kept in the body is the key to psychic sixth and seventh sense levels of energy; and ability; as well as total health.

The man-god churches of course are totally against that. Sheep, not wolves, are easier to control; and knowledge is the forbidden fruit. The so-called faith-based program; used to be at war with knowledge and science education; that has changed; in that money and ignorance came to agreements; and professors have given up trying to solve the model of everything; in mass acceptance of the end time scenario as predicted by the man-god religions. If an idea is repeated often enough by ignorant sheep; it could become an image; turned into a material physical reality of sorts. Everything is created by imagery. Even though the image is often not a clean picture or result. That is in fact part of the methodology; dirty images create deniability of responsibility.

Worldwide we can see how ancients held serpents in high esteem. Right off at the beginnings of an overview of religions; the biblical as an example. Noted the serpent as a key player in the iconography. Although the man-god religions view was a negative and opposite view of the serpent as compared to the rest of religions; which was from the ancient sun god religions of the astrological creators.

The object of the man-godders was to hide the importance of the serpent's secret knowledge and message. The secret of the serpents is all to do with what the man-god religions wish to hide, and that was what a man named Antone Mesmer called “animal magnetism"; back in 1776. A quest to understand the mystery of the serpent's power; must surely begin with the story of Mr Frederick Anton Mesmer; and his uncovering of the secret. Mr Mesmer revealed exactly how the serpent spoke to Eve; in the cryptic story in the garden of Eden. Mesmerism as displayed in the book “Encyclopedia of the Psychic Sciences,” and Mesmer's book “The Planetarum Influxa,” exposes the secret keys to the biblical story. In reality; the secret is that the imagery is the key to the power and control; of all of creation.

Also of extreme interest in another book written in the 1800s; published anonymously in 1850 ; and then recalled and burned by the author and her father, after a Catholic priest visited with her father. The book is titled “The Suggestive Inquiry Into the Hermetic Mystery,” the author, a lady named Mary Ann South who by marriage became Mrs Mary Anne Atwood. The book, at first glance; doesn't seem to be connected to the animal magnetism of Anton Mesmer. However the connection is absolute and total. The connection is the power of the eye or lens, and what is done to light in the creation of the image in its resulting effects. Mesmerism and alchemy have the same secret; the control of gravitation and the resulting creation; are absolutely connected to the lensing control over light; gravitation; and the resulting assembly of mass. Everything is created by and within the image. The snake’s ability to mesmerize or hypnotize a bird or rodent is the secret of the power of the serpent; likewise the lens or parabolic mirror is the secret of the alchemist's control over the elemental kingdoms of the Earth. Both control gravitation; and therefore mass containing gravity.

Imagination equals image creation; when the image is maintained or sustained; it is the act of bipolar attraction which assembles the material reality into existence. The level of creation begins at the level of thought. The brain is a lens to lens; crystalline mass; a medium of holographic nature. Images carry like a rainbow into the Earth's atmosphere; once created by the Earth's atmospheric eye. The dirt ball or Earth is the nucleus of the Earth cell. Earth's axial line of force is the image plane; the Earth's tectonic plates move in response to the twist of light in the forming of an image.

The ancient symbols of the “ouroboros”; and the “yin and yang" are from the art and operations of the practice of alchemy. Both are taken from and are expressions of natural observations. The serpent biting its tail is representing the cell or lens, or drop of water; in its stillness. The yin yang bipolar drop is expressing the motion after the drop is struck by light. When in motion, after

light instigates the circulation, the liquid drop becomes bipolar and attraction results as the motion of gravitation; and is a whirlpool for any nearby particles; which then leads to a collection of mass containing spin; encapsulated as the force of gravity. A liquid drop set in motion by lensing of light becomes a bipolar attractive unit. Every drop when moved must go round. Every action having an opposite yet equal reaction; the liquidic drop or cell becomes bipolar and attractive. The movement is gravitation in motion. The resulting attraction is gravity being expressed.

An interesting addition to the study of the eye. The human's eye has a circular pupil, which correlates with a view of our concerns. A snake has a pupil which correlates to a slit; which correlates to an up and down motion of observation and power expression and control.

Look at; look into; look upon; look beyond; each stage of looking is distinct and specific. Each stage is very important in its meaning. When someone is explaining something to you; and you say “I see”, you are not seeing; but imagining; that which is being described to you. As a consequence your image is not exactly the same as that of the person describing that object. If you then describe that object to someone else; their image likewise is bound to be different. On and on, subtle changes are inescapable. Now consider; there are 10 people all listening to one person who is describing an object or scene. Now there are slight variations to each person's images; but they may all see or imagine very similar images, so the power to manifest some result can be great; and have rapid and exact manifestation of results. That is how a voodoo priest or priestess creates effects; using fear; lust; greed or some other emotional pulse or heartbeat, as the power; to send, create or make manifest in material results. The more people; the greater potential amount of imagery and effect. Just look at any church to see how the process can manipulate huge masses of people using blind faith and ignorance, and at the same time get them to pay money for allowing them to be ignorant. Dictators ; politicians; priests;

professors; influence manipulators; pied pipers. Suggestion and imagery are used extensively in classes; gangs; schools; churches and even sports. Anywhere; where someone is selling some idea or thing.

"The Ancients and Symbology"

Alchemical symbology is the shorthand of the ancient chemist and physicist. The serpent in all of its expressions; is not only at the heart of the ancient religions; but at the heart of most secret parts of knowledge. The serpent biting its tail; the yin-yang symbol; the dragons in every culture, living in earthly caves, hoarding gems and gold, and breathing fire and smoke; are presentations of alchemical experiments; all connected to the monthly cycles of the stars and planets; and specifically connected to the fertility cycles of the Sun; the Moon; and Venus; as they pertain to the animal; vegetable; and mineral kingdoms of mother Earth.

Most males do not want to recognize or acknowledge that minerals have a fertility cycle. There are several reasons for that. First that means nature must be worked with; rather than just dominated. That adds a degree of nature controlling men; just like a woman's fertility cycle gives her a power of control over reproduction; which is out of animal-man's hands. That puts knowledge of fertility in the minerals; naturally closer to women than men. Animal-man resents that closeness of a woman to sacred knowledge; and subjugation of females is a big deal in all societies with a man-god religious system. At the same time; the ignoring of the cycles' control over the crystalline minerals cycles; keeps man from achieving the ultimate control over the elements that make up the Earth; and all atomic structures. The theory of every-thing can never become a working knowledge of everything, as a model; not a theory.

After the predicted war; and the change back to control by women; in the astrological system of religion it will be up to a woman to demonstrate the ancient religion; ancient astrological Sun god system of religion; and the alchemical art of operation. Without the understanding and knowledge of the astrological connections; and the knowledge of the artifice and the elements; there can be no proof of the operations and their effects or results. As a consequence it is highly possible that due to the male dominance in both science and religion; that it will be a woman; or women who set the record straight; and correct the religious and scientific wrongs, which the man-god systems have inflicted on the civilizations of this Earth; ever since subjugating women and changing the sun god to a son-god; in the trumped up story which was started in the garden of Eden.

Since the trumped up story; it's forced indoctrination ever since; and then in 1927 Copenhagen ; the physics fiasco; the goals of both religion and physics are no longer at odds with each other. Now it's all about the men against the women; with money and control being shared. The only thing which both are seeking after; (and it's not attainable without the fertility knowledge of the alchemist, and the knowledge of the art; its artifice and its astrological energy connections); that one thing which has been sought after since the beginning; is the substance of immortality. The river of life; the essence of gold; the alchemical elixir of life, from the (crystalline) golden trees of life.

"The Creation of Consciousness (Considered Again)"

Consciousness according to the dictionary: knowing; aware; (conscien: see conscience) conscience, consciousness a moral sense; a knowledge or sense of right and wrong.

Consciousness equals the state of being conscious; awareness of one's own feelings; the totality of one's thoughts, feelings; and impressions; conscious mind.

For me the definition does not go back far enough; to explain what consciousness is; or how it came to be. In a basic and simple view; is an electric form or image; radiating with its existence, and at the same time; seeing or recognizing itself; or radiating form; as a unit of one; or a singular container of a self.

It's extremely important to recognize and understand that there are at least three pieces of data which are mandatory in a definition of what consciousness is. First; without light there could be no consciousness; without matter there is no container within which light; is contained or; form; from which it can radiate.

As far as how consciousness can recognize its own existence; it comes down to the light radiant ; being reflected back to itself; in the light broadcast from the form; being absorbed; and that radiant being witnessed by the form; which originally emitted that radiant. It's similar to when you look at someone; or some animal; and it follows your gaze; right back to you; and the seer becomes the seen.

Without light, this could not happen. The level of creation begins at the level of thought; and proceeds through creation of an image into the material form. Everything is created in, and by, the image.

"How Consciousness Creates"

To me consciousness is a lot like echo-location used by dolphins to navigate; and find food. A cell; or liquidic drop, is curved on its exterior surface. It is a lens; and when struck by light; it refracts and focuses that light; and is itself set into rotation; as it focuses light into a convergent spear of light. That circular motion within the lens; cell; or liquidic drop; refracts light around an axis of motion, within and beyond the lens. Its color of the spectrum is forced to a focal spear point; then on to a divergence and refractory degree; specific to each color. The motion within

the lens or cell causes the liquidic drop to emit waves into the air surrounding the drop. The motion and the waves create a slight sound; which in part returns in the direction of the original source of the light, cell, or eye of consciousness. That which is seeing; is thus being seen; and consciousness can then know that its form exists; and can be conscious of its existence; which is created in the attraction of the image.

The motion created by the focus of light; can correctly be called the motion of gravitation; the attraction created by the bipolar motion of the drop; within the drop; assembles a mass which contains gravity. The creation of mass; is an action of consciousness. Everything is created in, and by, the image. Image radiates; every action having an opposite yet equal reaction; that radiant also absorbs; that is consciousness sensing itself.

"From Hermit to an Alchemist"

It's notable that religion and its so-called sacred writings, and also alchemical writings; and even myths and fairy tales; all have mysteries at the heart of their practices and rituals. It's interesting that they are all in some ways about the same things; an attempt to reveal; and at the same time protect knowledge; which is a key component in the ritual and practice of their particular views.

The oddball in the mix; is the alchemist. He or she is the most secretive in the practice and degree of knowledge. For in his practice of the sacred art, is the proof of its working, and results. Astrology, astronomy; chemistry; geology; geography; religion; myth; mineralogy; every subject ;is; and must, be a part; of the thoughts of the alchemist in the operations of the art.

The alchemist must use the natural energies; control and mediate them; and the atoms of the elements; and discover the secrets; while remaining a guardian of those secrets. Granted there is a lot involved in the art; beyond just the knowledge of; the what;

the how; and the when; and keeping secrets is actually easy when there is so much which must be known and understood. The mind of a reader or a listener is never going to get it; if the mind is not internally prepared already; and has earned the right to know and understand.

Even being shown experimental proof; cannot itself provide the person seeing; with the knowledge with which to then be a practitioner of the operations of the art. That can only be achieved by being a lifelong student in all of the previously noted areas of study. Each of which; without guidance; a person can spend years in just one or two of the subjects (i.e) physics; chemistry; astrology; mineralogy; as examples. There is also a risk of bodily injury and or death, when experimenting in the operations of the art.

"The Bible and Alchemy"

Ezekiel's wheel in a wheel; Jacob's ladder ; Joseph's code of many colors; Noah's ark; with the experiment ending with a rainbow; and two of every kind; taken into the ark. Also Alchemical is the (gold crystalline) tree of life; and its essence, the river of life; which gives immortality; also notable is the flaming sword which turns roundabout and is set to guard the garden of Eden; or Earth and its treasures.

The Bible is a book of secrets; and the patriarchs were alchemists; Moses; David; Solomon; Adam; Noah; and so on. If the stories are to be believed; there was at one time; knowledge of where; when; and how to extract the essence of immortality from gold; and how to consume it. It appears however that David either did not have or did not pass the secret to Solomon. So Solomon spent his ever declining years trying to figure out and produce the substance. The hundreds of years of lifespan; which had been lived by earlier patriarchal rulers; progressively declined after David.

Solomon, it is recorded, was an extreme experimenter and did have the Jinn or Genie in the bottle; so the story goes. Even so; he, it appears, did not have the secret of immortality.

If the book attributed to Solomon "The Goetia," "The Lesser Key of King Solomon," is really representative of Solomon and his writing; it's mind-blowing how deeply he was into the Alchemical art; and the astrological connected practice.

"The Moon; and Life on Earth"

Gravitation; the spinning; wandering motion of pre-atomic and atomic dust which leads to the electrostatic attraction and collection of a mass; which contains the force we call gravity. Gravity; notably is a falling; to a center; force. Not a force extending matter outwards from its collected mass. That means without the Moon pulling upwards from the Earth's mass of gravity; there would be no outwards extending of growth; such as seen in the growth of trees, nerves, human bodies; and so forth. No Moon; no vertical growth.

Without the Moon's vertical pull on the water; cells; in their nucleus materials (i.e.) blood and iron; there would be no growth or reproduction on Earth. Gravity is a centripetal force not centrifugal force; that means that life as we know it; cannot live for long; once it leaves the Earth ;nor could it ever reproduce; in kind without our Sun and Moon cycles.

It's also true that everything can be said to be numbered; or that its existence and functioning has a limited number of expressions; before it no longer functions. Humans and robots are no exceptions; to being numbered.

Numbers are not the thing; they're only about the thing; more correctly about tiny pieces of the thing. According to the cabalistic ideas about numerology or numbers and things. For example the number 666 is a designation which represents the spirit of the Sun, which is composed of photons.

"Vertical Focus and Skinwalker Ranch"

The axial line of force in the Earth has been at different places throughout the Earth's history. There is more than one reason for that; and these reasons are important. However, it's the atmospheric lensing and its focal spectral spear; and its effects on and within the Earth; which are the subject of interest at this point. The spear of colors; causes changes in the Earth's elemental composition; crystals and their growth are being manipulated in the caves and waterous cracks within the Earth.

The atmospheric lens cuts a path of vertical; over the equator of the Earth; if you change the Earth's polar line of force; you change the equator and the Sun's; Moon's; Venus's path of effects. Which we know has happened in the Earth's history. The more vertical the focus of the lens; the greater the power and effects of the focal spear and its spectrum of colors. Changes in the curvature of the atmospheric lens; like when the Moon is working with the Sun; and Moon and Venus in conjunction, as whenever the new Moon is present every month; increases the effects to a great degree. In fact all fertility and growth of animals; vegetables; and minerals ; are subject to the cycles of our astrological creators, and the spectral spin in its creation of gravitation and consequent attraction and gravity within the collected mass.

The question arises; was the Skinwalker ranch in Utah; ever on the equator of the Earth? Or within the strip of the Tropic of Cancer; and the Tropic of Capricorn?

"Methane; Oil & Explosions"

The massive exploded methane craters in Russia; are one more thing which Texas and Russia may share. The area outside Austin, Texas when observed from an aerial view; from a

commercial flight, shows the area for miles that looks like it may have at one time leaked methane in small craters, the numbers of small shallow indentations is surprising.

You know both Texas and Russia have oil; and massive amounts of methane gas. Scientific research shows that climate change is thawing ancient deposits of carbon; bearing oil and gas materials. Releasing more and more methane; which causes a more rapid thawing of more methane; and more rapid warming. One crater in Siberia is one hundred fifty feet across ; and one hundred fifty feet deep. It was the result of an explosion; which blew materials out over nine-hundred meters.

It's exponential; the more gas released; the warmer it gets; it cannot be reversed, after a point; it's all about just watching it happen. The massive fires in Texas could easily create a tipping point. Like the forest clearing in Russia which has created a mile wide hole; which is getting bigger every year. The hole is over three hundred feet deep at the moment.

Whenever gas, oil, or water extraction from the earth creates a void; gravity demands the eventual collapse of the material above; to fill in that void; it's like what happens with volcanoes. Fracking is creating deeper voids; greed is fueling the resources; credit debt.

The fossil fuelers recently put a temporary stop on the offshore development of wind turbines for the production of electricity; off the eastern coast of the United States, which aren't really united. They say the cost is too high; that view will change when nature shuts down the fossil fuelers, and the rest of the world begins the move to have the fossil fuelers pay for their crimes against the Earth and the rest of humanity.

"The Why of War"

People writing books; which are being reviewed on TV programs like Amanpour and Company, are missing the heart of the matter.

The problem is the man-god religions. The suppression of women; the warring of masses; is the idea that each is the chosen; and the others are wrong and therefore inferior; and of lesser importance on the Earth.

There is no winning of the endlessness of war; created by a man-god religion; and their social cults; and sustained by the extremists in the man-god religions. The more ancient astrological religion had its Sun god; from which the light pierced the liquidic cells on the Earth; and instigated the circular motion of the bipolar yin-yang; which then became the fertilized or ionized; and attractive cell. Leading to the growth of all forms. The Sun god, given the masculine aspect, while the Moon and Venus were given the feminine aspects of fertility and thus creation; without the gravitational or monthly cycle; there would be no menstrual cycle or birth.

People who promote the idea; that humans could live on the Moon; or seek out another planet to go to and live on; are either extremely ignorant; or even worse; motivated by money and paid to be stupid. Scientifically we know that neither situation is possible. The ideas are simply holes to pour money into the pockets of some scammers; within our crooked political and educational system. NASA; the whole of the space gang; the war and military gang. They are all part of the parasitic propaganda; pushing the ideas of space travel and aliens. It's all about promoting fear and ignorance for the purpose of money and control

They're only a couple of ways to end the man-god wars. One is for the Israelites to get rid of the Jews; and the Palestinians to get rid of the (Hamas) extremists. The other; which is, I am told, is going to be what is predicted to happen, and that is nuclear war. That will wipe out both sides all at once. Thus clearing the way for the return of more ancient astrological religions, and the sharing of power by both male and female priesthoods.

"The Pendulum of Power"

Women are gaining position in the changing order of the world. The political; and religious patriarchal power structure is showing signs of changing. The scientific gang is, it seems; much slower to allow the female fertility; to instigate change. That is because the male science powers; do not want to admit that the minerals, and atoms of our elemental chart have no choice but to yield their chemical behavior; to control; by the Moon and its effects. That; put another way; means that all atoms have a fertility cycle. That is a total violation of a male-dominated science of physics.

In the knowledge and power of the patriarchy; that means the downfall of the old boy system; and the end of the massive numbers of ego bloated priesthoods of physics and religion, and the end of the paychecks, of millions of freeloaders. To admit that the Sun, not the Son, is God; and that the Moon and Venus control gravitation and the attraction of matter into mineral masses and crystalline forms, is to admit that the ancient astrological system of religion and worship of creation is the true religion. As such, the downfall of both man-god religions; and the downfall of the fake physics priest; will occur at the same time. Obviously it's not an instantaneous end; unless it's caused by a nuclear war ; which some have predicted will be the case.

In such a situation; the ancient astrological system of religion; with a respect for life and mother Earth; will no doubt rest with the feminine ideas on fertility and a respect for life on mother Earth. What we are to eat; will be much more important than keeping up with the Jones, and making politics and causing wars.

"The Third and Deciding Factor"

There have been many predictions that the world is going to end on such and such date. Those dates, like those making the

predictions, have passed many times, without being fulfilled. Those making the predictions; obviously based them on their views of the world and its state of affairs.

There are factors today which should be viewed as being potentially game ending. Yes the number of nuclear bombs is the number one on any list, or should be. The number two factor should be the amount of methane being released into the Earth's atmosphere by fossil-fuelers, and its endless greed motivated producers. The third big factor, which is usually overlooked, is the number of dictators in charge and in control of oil and gas production. Dictators are the one uncontrollable trigger. When the dictator loses their power the last thing they do before they die is seek to destroy everything. Just look at the actions of the deposed and defeated ex-presidents of the world. Even here in the US.

Hitler gave orders to destroy everything; once he knew he had lost. It's a standard of procedure for dictators. There are a lot of dictators today; there is no way to get rid of them all, the world is doomed to destruction. There are a lot of people who see and know that. There are some very wealthy, who have considered this; and some are still trying to get off of this planet, before the final destruction. But, that is a pointless objective; money cannot buy a way out of destruction by a maniac or fanatic. Suicide is the final act of a dictator, when they know they have lost, and are forced to accept that fact, provided they have the balls to accept the consequences of their failure, the only other option is to live in disgrace. It's amazing to me that there are so many people walking in ignorance and blindly willing to trade greed for lifetime and existence breathing on this Earth. The doomsday outline by religion is that we are special-right to the very end. Which is sold with an “after the end” insurance clause, which is a lot of shit paper with writing on it, just like all insurance contracts.

What is meant by the statement about going to heaven; is that when the atomic blast ignite the high methane content in the

atmosphere all moisture in and on the Earth will be vaporized into the heavens; and that will dissipate into the fabric of pre-atomic dust in the dark fabric of space. The Earth will be hell; and it will flare up, burn and quickly turn back into a molten sulfur ball of gas and iron destroying all memory and form which existed in the days of its past.

The clue is given in the first few words of the Bible; in the beginning god created the heavens and the Earth. Any water or vapor released out into the heavens; dissipates into frozen particles. Incinerate a body here on Earth; and the water rises and dissipates into the unending sea of the universe. There is no rebirth, no individual identity, only scattered vapor.

It doesn't matter how much money; oil gas you've got none of that matters. Your enemy is the dictator who is going to take you with him, when he decides that he lost.

"Now and Then; Then and Now"

Every star radiates with extreme energies, and photonic pressures; there is no way of compressing all of the expansive stars back to an origin of one point of existence. No big bang ever happened. Every particle exploded out as a photon of light from a star; is going in near straight lines.

The stars in the universe are not all the same age! No single big bang could have ever created the universe. Most stars radiate in a 360° blast of photons. Each star is like the center of its own universe, or galaxy. Looking at the photon and its two motions; forward and spin. The forward arrow of time is measured into increments of distance traveled; by the revolutions of the spin; around the axis of spin; or the so-called frequency. Considering that, as a measuring stick, to measure the passage of time; then considering that in science there is said to be a law; that states that every action has an opposite but equal reaction. That implies that there is an equal and opposite motion of both direction of

travel and spin. Occurring at the same time, or an anti-time. That could be interpreted as if the photon is both the particle of the passage of time; and an anti-particle of no time. It expresses what is; what was ; and what will be. All at the same point in time.

Because matter is the result of the passage of the photon. Thru the dust of our universe. Matter is there for the evidence and physical result of the passage of time. In this view, time both exists; and does not exist, at the same instant; in matter is the evidence of what was, time; when it was created.

Circular reasoning smells funny; but there is a lot of that in theoretical physics, where truth does not exist, and math is never finished.

"Star Smoke; or Dark Matter"

If you have no explanation for the cause and source of gravitation and gravity; you cannot even begin to explain the other so-called forces. The difference between a genius and a want to be; is physical experimentation.

The reason is; because if you cannot explain the existence of the container; you have nothing to put a force in. When Newton realized he had no model; he looked for and found a use for numbers; or endless possibilities, was the only way he could continue to engage in the simulated pursuit of the idea of gravity. He no longer pursued the motion of gravitation and its cause; but he could still theorize about the end results; or matter after it was formed.

Humans have ever since; just accepted that matter exists and ignored the why and the how of its motion of origin, or gravitation. The hot air solution and the accepted idea is that atoms are created in the stars. That is true in a sense; the dark matter dust is made in the stars; but photons of light are the only things which can travel at the speed of light. So how can it be

that atoms of matter can ever escape from the gravitational field of light in the stars?

It seems more logical that only photons; and the pre-atomic dust pushed and pulled out of the stars; by the escaping photons; are the only things which exit from the stars. The photons having only one axis of spin can withstand the light speed travel. While the star-smoke, pre -atomic dust is pushed out with no atomic order of mass or spin orientation. They then, due to photonic instigated spin and friction; are electrified and then attracted into spherical collections of mass, which we call stardust; or chondrules (Dark dust in to matter). Friction equals static charge which becomes electromagnetic charge; attraction results, and sustains, attraction, through gravitation; to become gravity in mass. Carbon is one of the basic building blocks.

"The Zodiac and Creation"

The ancient astrological religious system was passed from one generation to another; by priests and priestesses, expressing their views on creation. The stars were the gods and their helpers were the planets. Those early priests were astronomers, students of fertility and on rare occasions there were individuals who could be called alchemists. The students of astrology were in effect students of philosophy and theosophy; and that was applied to chemistry and physics. Their study of creation was accompanied by experimentation, and through which; mediumship; between god or gods and mankind could be accomplished. Among the priests there was knowledge which was kept secret and protected. Knowledge; the forbidden fruit; is power and must be protected and kept from those who it was believed; would misuse that knowledge. Knowledge is power; and control of ignorant sheep; is easier than control of educated masses.

In times long ago; humans were spending a lot of time looking out into the night skies. That resulted in seeing the star groups

year after year; and the connections to the fertility cycles of the plants, animals, and minerals gradually became obvious and then recorded. The importance, for example, of the time when the fish spawned; or the apples ripened; was noted and connected to certain star groups. That group of stars was notably given a name which noted that information and marked that event as an every year occurrence of importance. Eventually, the 12 months each had a star group of noted importance; called the zodiac or a zoo of animals. Which noted fertility information as it related to the animals and plants located along the Sun belt of the Earth's equator. Knowledge pertaining to sustaining life; being valuable, was kept and passed on in what developed as stories of connected important survival information. For example the 12 labors of Hercules is a narrative highlighting those astrological and alchemical connections. An unusual thing about the stories is that at the same time as knowledge is being conveyed and revealed, it's also a way of protecting and hiding knowledge. It's all in how the story is told; and what is included and or left out; by the storyteller.

In the modern day man-god system of religion and warship, the astrological creative gods of the ancients are subjected to an intense denial of having any credibility. The creation myths as they are referred to; or called; are called pagan nonsense; and astrology is given no respect or credibility, or even worse is demonized by the fake man-god religions.

Which is really stupid, as it is so easy to see and recognize the truth; if even the slightest amount of thought and observation is applied to understanding the truth; about creation. Light is the creator; man is at best; only one of the animals; created ;and at times can choose to be ignorant or even stupid. A state of being in a stupor; is due to the practice of ignoring.

You drink a gallon of ignorance; everyday; you will be in a permanent stupor, for life.

“The Reason for Seeing Auras”

For anyone considering aura viewing; using the Kilner screens; it's logical to take up the next step; or treatment; of a physical malfunction. The logical approach to a color and light analysis; is a color in light adjustment; of the perceived malfunction.

That approach was demonstrated and perfected by Mr Edwin Babbitt in his book “The Principles of Light and Color”. Mr Babbitt invented his “chromo lens” for that purpose and use; in documented cases. If anyone who reads this post, has the expertise to make lenses like Mr. Babbitts chromo lens; please contact me; I will buy one.

Since the aura is directly connected to the electric activity of the body's chemical and chakral activity; the use of the chromo lens is perfectly suited to the use and treatment of the body's liquid cellular lenses and penetration into the centers or chakras. Mr Babbitt's chromo lens produces a beam of light; as a fresnel collector it gathers a lot of light; when compared to a clear smooth convergent lens which produces a spear of light in effect.

The fresnel lines would collect more light; but be easier to control and less apt to cause sudden damage to the area of application. The lack of a specific focal point set by a smooth convergent lens; would lead to a more beam-like area of effect; inside the body being treated; that area would be a larger area of effect. Which would allow for a person to treat a circle of area such as a chakra might exhibit. The wearing of color clothing; hats; scarves; shirts; pants; underwear; and glasses; are ways to recreate the balance in the chakras. As are also foods of color selected materials; colored water or juices are also very useful, as is magnetic water.

More of this can be found at photonicgravity.com.

If you need to visibly see proof that photons instigate gravitation, or spin in an atomic and pre-atomic dust. Witness how light in a vacuum causes motion; just buy a radiometer and set it in the path of light coming from the sun.

Also you can read up on materials written about Christian Huygens; and of course, books written by Isaac Newton. They, however, didn't identify the cause and source of the motion of gravitation and gravity. Nor did they express the idea that the stars spit out the missing mass; of what we call dark matter. Which is really star smoke; or pre-atomic dark matter dust, blasted out of the stars by the photons bow waves and drawn out of the stars by the vortexial exhaust; of the photons.

Newton admits in the last two paragraphs of his book on gravity "The Principia"; that he failed to assign or identify the cause or source of the motion of gravitation and gravity. That is where we today need to back up to; in an effort to start to correct our views on gravitation and the truth; about the mechanism; of the cause and the source. Newton's failure to define the physical cause; and that was directly connected to the lack of understanding that the photon particle, and its spin; are that source. His second mistake was switching to math or calculus to try to guess at the physical based questions, and their physical answers.

Ever since that failure; and the so called physics conference in 1927 in Copenhagen, and its failure. The truth about physical things has been ignored and speculation with numbers has been the chosen method of the cover-up, of the truth. (You can join in the quest). That is where we need to back up to; to start to define what's wrong in our views on physics.

For a look at the new paradigm; and where to start to build a working model of physics. Go to the free eBook download " The Photonic Tunnel of Time" at photonicgravity.com/book-download/

Consider the big questions: in all of physics, which need to be answered (if you have the answers, I'd love to read them):

What is the cause and source of the motion of gravitation; and therefore gravity?

What is the source of dark matter?

What is the cause of the seeming expansion of the universe?

And one last question if you have the time; what is the origin of time?

If you are a physics graduate; ask yourself; how much time did you spend trying to answer the big questions? Do you think your professor had those answers?

R.H.

"Photonic Re-consider"

The photon is the fastest moving particle; thus it is the proper tool to measure time. The photon spins around an axis as it moves forward through space. Every revolution marks a specific distance of travel in its forward progression. That vortexial spin around its axis; varies with its color; or frequency.

Each of the spectral colors has a different photonic mass; and a different rate of spin around its axis of rotation. As a consequence each color or frequency has a specific diameter of axial spin; and a different angle of refraction; for instance, when the photon strikes a convergent lens; such as our atmosphere; a cell ; or a

raindrop. Our atmospheric lens produces a spectral spear of colors when struck at a steep angle; and a rainbow (or rain circle of colors) when struck at a low angle. When that spectral spear or sword of light is focused vertically onto or into the Earth then crystals are being grown in the waterous caves and crevices of the Earth. Mother Earth, or “the egg of creation,” as it's been called by alchemists; is the source of all creation in the animal; vegetable ; and mineral kingdoms.

A fairy tale version of this story can be seen in the story of “The Sword in the Stone.” A serious yet cryptic version of the story can be seen as the garden of Eden story in the Bible. Also in the Bible is the Wheel in a Wheel of Ezekiel; and the Ladder of Jacob where the angels ascend and descend the ladder. It's interesting to note that the wheel in a wheel turned round about; and the flaming sword set to guard the gates in the garden of Eden; also turned round about.

Light through a convergent lens; turns round about; and when one sees the colored rings around the Sun; high in the atmosphere of the Earth. Which is what Ezekiel called the wheel in a wheel. You are looking at birefringence around the outside diameter of a convergent lens. The big question at that point is first; where is the focus of that lens; and what's going on there? After all, that's a very big convergent lens.

If you recognize that biblical stories are containers for alchemical secrets; then consider Noah's ark; may have been spelled arc; and the two of every kind may be best seen as the yin-yang bipolar cell or drop or egg; and the rainbow was a sign of the process in the finishing stage of fertility and it's practice.

Another story tells of a burning bush, which wasn't consumed. In my alchemical experiments with gold and or platinum; the crystalline trees; look like burning bushes; when they are growing. It's interesting also that Moses got a sunburned face when he went up on the mountain to talk with God; when he made the tablets of stone. Only light and smoke were seen by the people at the base of the mountain.

"To Freeze Is To Crystallize"

The universe is way too big for a big bang to have seeded the matter-verse; and there is way too much matter in huge galactic clusters; for all of those huge galactic clusters to have come from a single explosion.

Obviously it's logical for there to have been a beginning to it all. A first bang I can accept, also I can accept that the universe seems to be in the process of expansion in all directions; that is logical because every star is blasting out photons; and most stars blast out from a center; out in all directions. That makes them seem like every single one is a center of the universe of expansion.

I cannot help but imagine; if perhaps the universe was at one stage; all pre-atomic dark matter dust; and a temperature flux occurred; and a pressure change allowed for a sudden freeze to hit a point in space; and like ice in a pipe can explode, when it suddenly crystallizes; perhaps the first spark created the first star.

The imagination is the birthplace and nursery of the mathematical version of what is the modern path of physics; it's speculation; endless; such is the spirit of these baseless ideas; they are just another bubble in the expansion of the universe; a pressure release of mental pressures; like the endless speculations of mathematics; about what is really unknowable, in a physical reality. There is one big difference between the image of imagination and the formations of endless numbers. The image if sustained will attract something into a material reality; numbers never will.

"Star Temperature; and Dark Matter"

The photon and pre-atomic star smoke are, it seems, the only things which can escape the stars. The photon particles having

only one direction of spin, are the ultimate expression of ballistics. The pre-atomic dark matter dust; or star smoke, is pushed out of the stars by the bow wave of the photon particle; and or; drug out of the stars by the vortexial exhaust behind the photons; as they speed out into the dark fabric of space.

It is stated in the study of astrophysics; that the temperatures in the core of the Sun are a fraction of the intense temperatures found at the outer surfaces of the Sun or star. As there doesn't seem to be an explanation for why that is the case. I offer the speculation that it is the fighting of atoms of matter trying to escape the Sun; while being bound by the gravitational effects contained in atoms; friction results.

Because nothing but photons can travel at light speed; whole atoms cannot achieve escape velocity, instead they disintegrate and become star smoke, and it is because of that intense agitation in the destruction of atomic components that the intense heat is created, and dark pre-atomic dust permeates the universe.

Photons transfer spin and cause the spin of friction and the motion of gravitation; instigating the attraction of star smoke into the elements of our atomic construction.

"To Seek and Understand (the Processes of Creation)"

Years ago the theory of the big bang being the origin of the universe was proposed and tentatively accepted; by most of the science establishment. Today there are a lot of people who have seriously re-examined the theory, and who no longer believe it. We have now learned more about the extreme size of; and content of; our universe. So there are many who no longer buy into the big bang.

As the universe has become much, much, larger; the size of that theoretical bang has by necessity grown to be an unbelievable size; with a material content which is way beyond any possible view of reality.

A substitute idea is to consider, perhaps, mega millions of little bangs; in a continuous and ever-increasing number of bangs. Each bang is an explosion in a three hundred and sixty degree blast; (excluding supernova axial blasts.)

Each star; is its own version of a big bang; sending out photonic matter; and star smoke; or pre-atomic dust. Which the photon particles stir into electrostatic gravitating particles; which then become the atoms of our elements; and the planets of the solar systems. Space dust has been found to be spherical goo balls, which can be found collected into masses; as earthy meteorites; composed of what we have called chondrules, which are simply spherical balls compressed into solid masses.

In a simple view; photons speeding through the dark pre-atomic star smoke; transfer a static charge through friction; to the pre-atomic dark dust; while also transferring spin, or; the motion of gravitation. Which then causes the attraction of the pre-atomic dark dust, into being the atoms of our elements.

The truth is, there is absolutely no way of ever knowing when or how the universe began. The best we could do is to seek to understand the processes of creation as they continue. Religion wants the faked version; as it empowers the man-god version of creation. Physics wants to smash particles and build evermore expensive smashers; or the alternative is to continue making money; and bloating egos with fakery using endless numbers; and controlling the education of the masses. The war between the church; and the science of physics; continues.

"The Egg Came Before"

Regardless; whether it's alchemy or astrophysics; the egg came before the chicken. Therefore the motion that assembles; matter; containing gravity; existed before the matter was assembled. The question arises; what caused the wandering spin of that motion? The answer is; the spin motion of the photon. The second

question is; from what and from where did the components of matter come? The answer is; from the star smoke, a pre-atomic dark dust; composing the fabric of the universe; dark matter; we call it.

Photons can escape the star because they have only one axis of spin; star smoke has only one if any; and it is pushed out by the photon's bow wave of compression; and the photon's vortexial exhaust and it's pulling motion. Whole atoms of elemental matter; having multiple spin directions are torn apart if they try to escape the star. Therein is the reason for the extreme temperatures in the plasmic corona of the star. Any atoms formed in the stars are destroyed in the effort to escape the gravitational excitation of the star. But, the star smoke outside the star; is electrostatically charged by the friction outside of the star; which is instigated by the spin of the photons; speeding through the pre-atomic dust or star smoke.

The philosopher might say; see the candle as it burns; licking the wall with tongues of light; slowly it cries itself into the darkness of extinction; what a shame we cannot use the light given off yesterday, for the purposes of today. Unless, perhaps, the light came from a distant source.

"An Interview With My Inner Child"

From the mind of my child; comes simple answers; to complex questions.

Q: What is the source of the dark matter; of the universal fabric?

A: Star smoke!

Q:What is the cause and the source of gravitation and gravity?

A:The photon; and its spin through the universal fabric.

Q:What is the cause of the expansion of the universe?

A:All of the bow waves of the photons pushing out into the universe.

Q:What is the reason for the high surface temperatures of the stars?

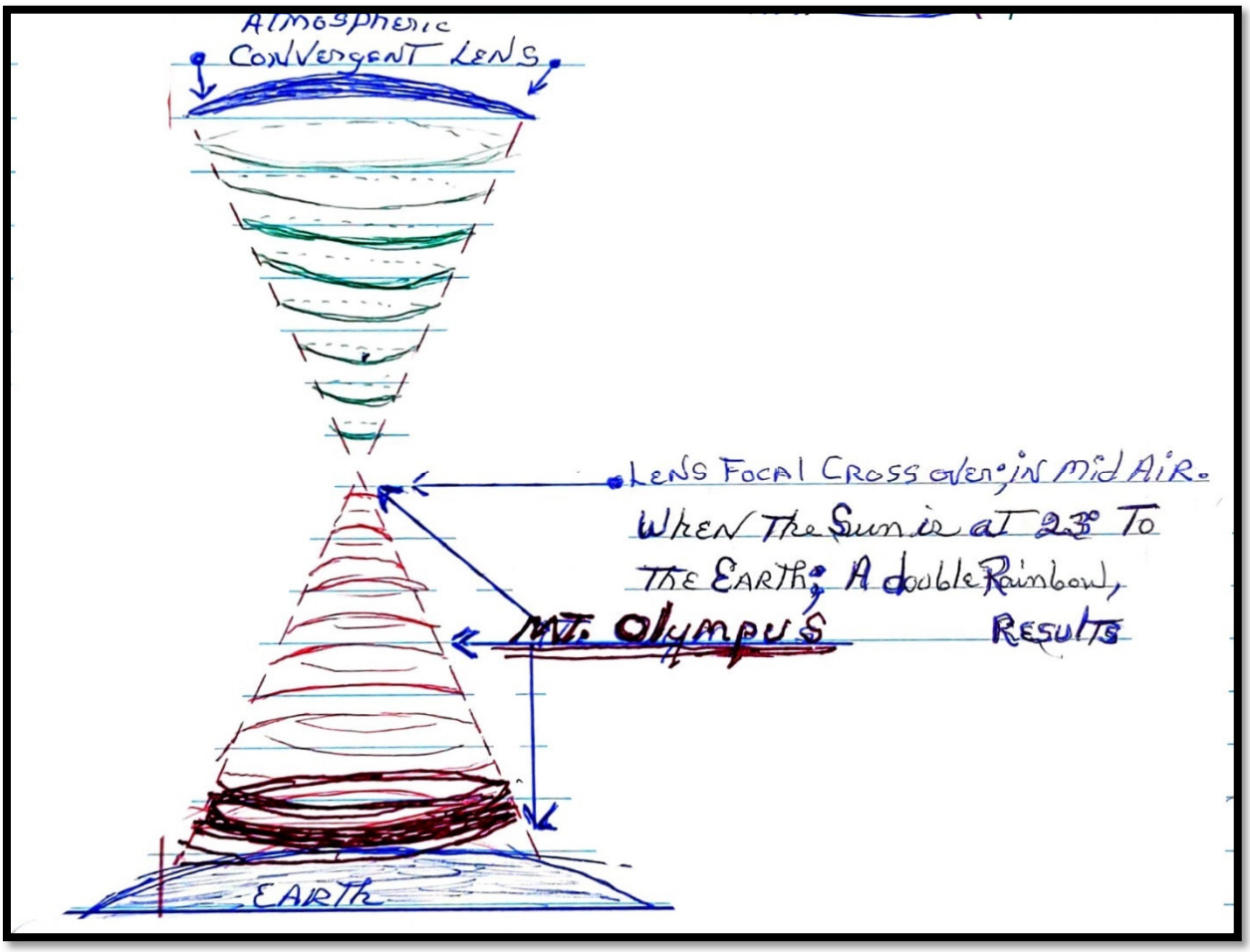
A:The agitation and friction of atoms of plasma trying to escape from the gravitational spin grip; at the surface of the Stars! (The tearing apart of atomic velcro.)

Q:What is the origin of time?

A:The creation of matter; is the evidence of change, and is the proof that time exists and has passed!

Q:Does time have a particle?

A:Yes, the photon is the particle of time! Every photon created; creates new time; more time; matter is the proof of the existence of time, and the evidence of change.


Atmospheric
Convergent Lens
Lens Focal Cross over in Mid Air.
When the Sun is at 23° To
the Earth; A double Rainbow,
Results
Mt. Olympus
Earth

Volume III

Grown Crystalline Gold with Quartz Needles

"Swords; Dragons; Serpents; and Alchemists"

The fire breathing dragon and the serpent which is all seeing; are both alchemical symbols. The fire breathing dragon is inside of the crystals specifically; and rocks in general. The alchemist finds the dragon; breathing fire and smoke during the operations of the art; when using the artifice; either the lens or the parabolic mirror. The dragon is said to hoard gold; gold and the other crystals grow in the caves and crevices; of the Egg of Creation; our Mother Earth. The focal spear of our atmospheric lens focuses its colored spirit tips into the waterous layers of the Earth. The color rings around the Sun evidence the diameter of the lens; and show by that; a degree of depth of penetration; in diameter of area; at the circle of contact at the surface of the Earth or egg. The water in the Earth's layers; carry the effects of the electromagnetic spears of light. The so-called rainbow is really a sword or spear of the seven focal points; each in sequence in the spear; one to the next; each inside of the other in the focaling of the spears. Red being the outer spear tip; and violet being the inner spear tip; with the sharpest refraction angle; the smallest massed particle; and having the smallest diameter of axial spin; as it harmoniously goes through the vortexial center of the spear; spinning around its specific spear point; in sequence and locational harmony within the sword or spear of light.

The stories about Cupid's arrows and the associations with sexual or marriage connections are a romantic version of the alchemist works, usually relating to humans and their Yin-Yang; bi-polar activities, rather than the alchemical operation of an alchemist.

I am an alchemist; I have performed over a thousand physical experiments; mostly with gold; platinum and a select few other minerals or elements.

Over many years of research into the alchemical art, I have read a lot of written materials from other researchers into the art of alchemy. Most it turns out are not experimenters. They are want-to-bes repeating what they have read from other want-to-bes. There have been a few; who actually did experiments, but very few; and most of those few; knew nothing of the artifice of operations; or the mandatory astrological participants and cyclic connections of those heavenly bodies; to the elemental experiments.

The best definition of the word alchemy is to see the “al” as astrology and the “chemy,” as the chemistry of Earth. The idea being that the alchemist is a medium between the astrological energies coming to the Earth; with the effects in mediation; of the elements or minerals of Mother Earth's body. And the only way to really mediate; is by observing how Mother Nature does that and then seeking to duplicate those mechanisms and imitate those results. The Earth's atmospheric lens is a convergent lens; its existence in the study of its effects is the alchemist's most important tool, to becoming an alchemist doing any real experiments.

A furnace does not control gravitation or the vortex of time, as the convergent lens or the parabolic mirror does.

“Golden Apples; from my Garden of Eden”

In one of my wire-ring notebooks from the era of everyday experiments back in the 1970s; I wrote every day after my experiments with growing of gold crystals. During that time I grew every day, or tried to; that’s how I discovered the grow or no grow effects; of the moon’s monthly cycle of fertility. That also taught me the effects of the daily and monthly; and even hourly effects of the Sun; and the Moon; and Venus, on the growth of the crystals.

During that time period; I became acquainted with a man who had photographic enlargement equipment and we made a trade. I needed photo enlargements of the micro-photos of the gold and platinum crystalline specimens I grew, and photographed. So I had him provide me with large prints of up to 24 inches by 32 inches; and I then mounted them in frames; and sold them. At one point I had over 80 of them leaned up against the walls all through an empty three-bedroom house I was house sitting for a friend. I had a bed in the living room; and I was laying there looking upside down at several of the enlarged photographs. Looking upside down was a whole new way to study the photographs. Suddenly I saw what looked like an apple on a stem hanging from a limb on one of the golden trees. Wow! I got up and went over to the photo for a close and intent study of the apple. It looked just like an apple on a stem; but it had tiny appendages like the hairs you might have seen on a kiwi fruit. Other than it being of solid gold, it was a beautiful apple; shaped like a golden delicious apple, and hanging on a stem.

Going back to my wire-ring notebooks; I have all of the first rendering of this story in one of those boxes full of notebooks. But for this time in my life; I have chosen to go forward by retelling the story without even looking for that notebook. Today's retelling was motivated by an article I read about whether or not Isaac Newton actually saw or was struck by an apple which motivated him in his search into gravity.

Funny, I can truthfully say that my experience with the golden apple has a great deal to do with my own personal and truthful experiences in my findings about the motion of gravitation in the cause and source of gravity, and therefore creation of every-thing, including the gold and/or platinum crystalline trees.

It's worth noting that obtaining one of the golden apples was one of the 12 labors of Hercules. In other words, one of the 12 months was in particular pertaining to the task. As the legend goes, the golden apples grew in the garden of the Hesperides, and were linked to the evening star; or Venus. Also, of interest, the legend

holds that in the garden of Hesperides lived two mythical beasts; one the unicorn; and two a dragon. The dragon was there to guard the garden, and the unicorn; a symbol of immortality with its spiral horn which was said to stir and purify any poison liquid.

Dragons are usually living in the caves (like crystals) breathing fire and smoke; like materials in some of my alchemical experiments; and they are always seeking to hoard gold. Commonly, there is an element of truth to all myths, or legends, that is why they exist and are passed on from generation to generation. Secrets are hidden in plain sight like in the biblical stories; or fairy tales. For instance, the 12 labors of Hercules are descriptions of the Moon cycles as connected to alchemical experiments; during each of the 12 months of Earth's year. Provided you are, as is mandatory, operating within the borders of the Earth's equatorial belt. Being on the equator is optimum of course, because the primary zodiac is the alchemist's main operating source of experimental energies, or effects; here on Mother Earth. The Earth being the alchemical egg of creation; and because you as an alchemist are operating; using either a parabolic mirror or a convergent lens as an artifice of operation.

The alchemist knows that light; the Sun; is the creator, and everything; is created in and by the image. The alchemical; yin-yang symbol being the cosmic egg of creation once set into bi-polar motion. Attracts from the etheric; that which is necessary to assemble the image into a material manifest reality. Gravitation being the wandering attractive motion; of assembly; resulting from that sustained image.

Bi-polarity; attraction; fertilization or ionization; and generation; all are possible because of gravitation. Everything is created in the image.

"The Importance of Lensing"

Looking at life on Earth; and considering what is mandatory in order for it to exist. The first thing is light and the elemental particles or dust; then there must be liquid water.

Liquid water is a spherical unit; and as such is importantly a convergent lens. Which is very unique in that it takes white light; refracts it; and creates the spectral colors; and it sets water droplets or cells into the bi-polar rotation and consequently generation and attraction of particles of pre-atomic dust. Into the atoms of our elements, and the masses; of matter; having gravity.

The motion of circulation or gravitation; as instigated by the refracting of light; enters the liquidic lens; and imparts a circular or rotational motion in the drop. That rotation to the right or left, is controlled by the slight angular changing of the lights impingement into the drop. But no matter whether it's setting the rotation to the right or the left, every action having an equal yet opposite reaction means that the right has a left; or left, has a right; direction of motion; so a bi- polar attraction results. On Earth the majority of matter is assembled in a right-handed sacking of atoms into a crystalline structure. That is because it is formed by a lens; focusing light from above ; rather than from below, as can be accomplished by using a parabolic mirror focused from below the matter.

The lensing of light is the controlling of gravitation, and therefore gravity; and creation. Every–thing is created in the image.

“The Lens And Creation” / “A letter to lens-makers and users:”

The atmosphere of the Earth is a convergent lens. The raindrop; every cell; human; tree; jellyfish; no matter whether it’s animal; vegetable; or mineral, every spherical or curved liquidic drop is a convergent lens, to some frequency or frequencies.

It’s extremely important and relevant to be very mindful of the fact that those controlling frequencies are from our visible spectrum. Atomic structures are assembled and disassembled by our visible spectrum of colors or frequencies. The controlling of elements or atoms is the control of gravitation and therefore gravity, as matter is assembled and disassembled; after all every atom is a convergent lens; having an exterior curved surface. All that is needed is the exposure to light, specifically visible light; and creation, through imagery results; in things.

“Photosynthesis”

It really should be obvious; just how important lensing is to creation. We do refer to photosynthesis in plants; as the process which creates them. But, actually we usually stop short of recognizing or assigning that same process to everything else; and recognizing that creative assembly of every-thing is just another way of saying that photosynthesis is the process of the motion of gravitation, and consequently gravity; which is instigated by; and within; the lens of a waterous spherical drop or gaseous bubble.

R.H.

"What Newton Missed"

The telescope is an amazing instrument; it was the telescope that enamored Isaac Newton to the degree that he lost his way to what was the single most important answer in all of physics; the cause and the source of gravity. Newton gave up on finding the origin of the motion of gravitation; and instead went after trying to solve the greatest question in physics; the cause and source of gravity; by using numbers or calculations; and the pursuit of trying to eliminate what we call spherical aberration; in the telescopes; of his day.

He missed the photonic cause of gravitation via its spin. He also took up the process of elimination of the spherical aberration and lenses and telescopes, and missed the importance of what the spherical aberration was telling him about Earth's atmospheric lens and the colored rings that can be seen around the Sun.

So twice he missed the keys; first the Earth's atmospheric lens and its spherical convergent lensing of elemental creation; and crystal formation in the Earth caves and waterous layers driven by the "spectral sword of light." Second, he missed the photon and its spin induction of the gravitation and consequent gravity collection into masses of elements.

The place to which physics needs to go back; to correct what is wrong with the science of physics; is where Newton missed the photon and its spin as the cause and source of the motion of gravitation and the creation of mass containing gravity.

"It's Not Space Time; It's Matter Time"

There is no "space-time"; there is only "matter time." Time is a product of the creation by photons; of matter. Matter is the evidence that time; or a change has occurred; without matter

there is no record of change. Matter assembly is change recorded. The photon is the particle of time, causing gravitation; and the collection of matter. Forward motion; marked by spin revolutions; as increments of change in distance traveled; we label it as frequency. If matter didn't exist there would be no time; no humans; no word called time.

Time travel can only be achieved by the single axis particle we call the photon. No-thing; else; can achieve that speed. Any other thing has too many directions of axial spin; and it disintegrates before it can reach light speed. The state of an atom in gyroscopic stability; does not lend itself to the speed of light travel. Having multiple axial spins is limiting to high speed for progression of motion. In fact, every atomic element has its particular statement of its own particular gyroscopic state of stability. Changing that code of stability changes the element.

Space is an empty no-thingness; by definition; avoid, where no change could exist or be noted; and by consequence; not even time could exist. Any effort to link space in time is an effort only designed to confound any truth in the separateness of either subject.

"Stars; Photons ; Pre-atomic Dust; and Dark Matter"

Gravitation; the motion of assembly of matter; is the place to begin; if mankind is to understand the act and result of what we as humans call creation. The view of physics priests is expressed as a belief in the so-called four forces. The views are flawed; the cause and beginning of the creation of matter is when the photon and dark matter; pre-atomic dust; are created in a star; and ejected out into the darkness of space. The photons bow wave; and exhaust vortex; push and pull the pre-atomic dust out; setting it into a high-speed; friction ; and that gravitating motion, causes the static electric charge to begin attracting the pre-atomic dust into atoms of matter expressing electromagnet attraction, which

leads to atoms containing the other two so-called forces; of the strong; and the weak nuclear forces; as they are called.

So what began as photons with spin; and pre-atomic, dark matter dust; evolved into atoms with stable quantities of particles; with spin or gravity; which we call our elements.

Photons and their spin; plus; star smoke; result in gravitation and gravity; within atoms; of our elements; as created in and from the dark dust of the universal fabric. In order to understand what is called the strong and the weak nuclear forces; we must first understand the cause and source of gravitation; and therefore what is called gravity. Gravitation is a spin motion; first instigated by the spin of the photons; and we must understand that the resulting atoms of matter are constructed from out of star smoke; by the spin or motion of gravitation first instigated by the photons and their spin; as they are escaping as blasts; of light from the stars. The resulting spin imparted to the pre-atomic particles and atoms; as gravity, has a wide range of specific spin rates. Which is expressed in the centripetal or stable and centrifugal; or radiation emitting atoms; all composed of our elements as created by our visible spectrum of colors of photons.

It appears therefore that like the visible spectrum colors; that force is spin or gravitation; and it is the result of a harmony of waves or coils of spin rates; from as simple as hydrogen; on up through wildly vigorous and unstable as the radioactive elements which are steadily flying apart. Even so; the visible spectrum or creative colors of our elements are only a very limited and special select group; out of all of what we consider to be our electromagnetic frequencies.

Off both ends of our visible spectrum of colors of creation; the photons just radiate off; of matter; as excesses. It's like matter is full of gravitation; or gravity, and cannot contain any more mass or motion; in that particular unit; or element. It's like the colors of the rainbow; each photon has its color band links where the particle exists.

Perhaps the best reason to send people or robots to the Moon is to search for meteorites; the Moon should have a massive number of meteorites in its surface craters; and some of them obviously we have never seen the likes of. Scientifically the potential for knowledge of our own solar system; and in fact our universe; is totally incalculable. We are wasting a lot of time and resources trying to go to the asteroid belt; while the Moon is much closer and easier to reach, and it contains small amounts; it’s true; but the variation of what’s potentially there is really astounding. It is like having thousands or even millions of samples; easily reachable; at one location; at a fraction of what it would cost to launch missions to the endless numbers of asteroids.

Locating meteorites on the Moon should be very simple and a productive matter. A robotic machine could locate; sample; analyze; and catalog findings; and then send the results to a data storage unit, from which the data could be sent back to the Earth.

All of this is real physics; not endless math and pointless spending of time and money. This is a view towards results and truth. Results with meaningful intent. No bombs; no ego bloated male dominated cliques; just pure science for knowledge purposes, and educational advancement of civilization.

A Moon rover would be exciting; everyday new finds could be made; and study of the entire universe could be done from the constant supply of new finds being made. Economically two or three rovers is a doable idea or goal. Wow! What an exciting thing. It would be like waiting for and expecting a notice in your mailbox; that said you won a lottery. Every day would be something to be excited about; and hopeful about.

Unlike a manned space mission; no fear of someone dying; or several people dying; like when the Challenger exploded; or the recent submersible imploded; and the tragedy overshadowed the future of exploration. The efforts of people involved are instead

all connected to triumph and feelings of success and accomplishment of good intentions and the rewards of the advancement of knowledge.

There is the opportunity for physics without the lies encased in the fallacy of manned space travel. An opportunity for real physical advancement of material knowledge; instead of the lies wrapped in the falsehood of endless numbers with never any hope of physical results; proofs; or truth.

Humans cannot exist or live for long after leaving the Earth's and Moon's gravity and fertility cycle. There is no way of achieving fertility and generation of cellular life on the Moon. It's a slow death for any life; once it leaves the Earth; Sun; Moon; Venus; fertility and cellular generation we live in here on Earth. So any efforts to colonize out in space are doomed to failure. So the only choice is to send robotic equipment if we are going to seek to gain knowledge from the solid body objects out in space; the Moon; Mars; etc; are loaded with knowledge; but we must send mechanical and robotic retrievable units to get access to that knowledge

That means the human plague must at some point be halted in its sexual overproduction and the rape of resources of the Earth; must end. Either man needs to wipe out the excess numbers of humans; or mother nature has to wipe out the excess numbers of human parasites consuming the Earth. Resetting the Earth's resource clock, and extending the habitability of the Earth, for every living thing on the planet.

Among the mechanisms of things which could reset the Earth's habitability clock are; radiation; viruses; ice ages; and perhaps polar shifts; and meteorite strikes, and perhaps a supernova blast.

I am very glad that I was born when I was and I have lived during the time period that I have lived. All things considered I have had a great ride; traveling through space; and seeing and enjoying the Earth and her resources.

Prophecy says the meek shall inherit the Earth. It is saying to me that the Australian Aborigines will inherit the Earth. Australia is the logical place to be after a nuclear war; Earth's weather winding its way to the north; will carry the radiation along with it; leaving the southern lands free from the effects of the blast and there are no people on the planet Earth who are more meek than Australian Aboriginal people.

So since we as humans cannot escape the Earth; and we live after we screw up the Earth. Then the only place to live after the war or wars; it seems will be Australia or the South pole.

It's ironic that the cause of all this mess; is the man-god religions; and their control of physics and war; and the insane push to overpopulate the Earth.

Prophecy is studying what is; and how it got to be what is; then looking forward in time and seeing what is to become; of; and from; what is; and then to verbalize and visualize the present state of things into what is to be, from the potentials that exist. In that sense; the prophet is the creator; using the existing materials, and imagining them into a material reality. Thus the man- god religions; are both creators of the mess; and creators of the end of the mess. Each of the man-god religions, claiming to be the chosen; the special ones; end up killing each other; and using their followers as cannon fodder in their war for dominance and control of the Earth and the rest of humanity.

Such is the methodology of the man-god religions. The animal dominates over the intellect; sex and war; greed and control or power are the animals way. So it looks like we may never get back to real physics; and the knowledge that exists in the meteorites; that are laying on the Moon.

"Never is it Exactly the Same"

It seems that no matter how many times I look at, or write about a subject; never is it exactly the same. There is never an exact copy of a previous effort. No matter whether the effort is extreme to replicate or not; there is no exact result. There can be major similarities, but nothing can ever be an exact replication. The first reason why: is that time, has passed; and no-thing ever stays the same. Change is the rule in time. If there were no change in matter, there; would be no time and its existence or passage. On a large scale example, consider the Earth in our galaxy. Think about trying to bring back and relive yesterday. Or examine a page you wrote in a notebook yesterday; and try to rewrite that page you just wrote. Or try to re-breathe that breath you just finished breathing.

The point is; what I wrote; or what I just read; is never exactly the same; as what occurred that previous moment. So the view is a slight bit different; the idea is slightly different, and therefore the result; and though perception; an image considered; by consequence; is different. There is as a result; no repetition; time will not allow there to be a state of no change. Matter cannot allow there to be repetition. There is no such thing as exact repetition. The Mayan calendar is based on the cycle of the Earth in its location in orbit in our Milky Way galaxy. Every pass around the galactic disc is roughly estimated to be 26,000 years, give or take a few thousands of years. The time is variable; but forward progression is a sure thing. It is a one-way cyclic expression of change; we are on the Earth Express; and life is change. Matter is the result and evidence of that change, and gravitation is the mechanism of assembly of that evidence. Light is the creator; water; is the lens; of creation.

Consider: The things that physics has no explanation for; all are linked to the ignoring of the photon particle. The math game ignores the particle; and the wave; is the playground of the quantum gang. That's where the latest folly, the so-called spooky action at a distance, was born. Which was long ago pointed at then ignored in the "double slit experiment," which proves that there is a particle; of matter, the photon; pushing a bow wave of the etheric fabric; ahead of it; as it moves through space. Newton didn't define the photon particle of light; and therefore missed his chance to explain the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. Einstein also missed it and instead ignored the truth; and chose to side, in opinion; with the math gang during the 1927, Copenhagen meeting.

That was the modern day screw-up; which holds sway even today; and causes the mass ignorance of the world of physics; and science as a whole. It is money motivated ignorance which is the shame of the state of physics today. They used Albert and he resented being played for a fool; and he tried to undo wrong ways of looking at reality; but he couldn't get it right; and he knew things were wrong; up until his death he kept looking for how to make his theory into a working model, but he failed, and he knew it.

The answer lies in the "double slit experiment" and admitting that the photon particle is matter; and it has a bow wave out front of the particle as it moves through the etheric dark matter fabric of space. That photon, and its progress of forward motion and spin motion, is the cause and source of the motion of gravitation; which is the cause of the assembly of matter; as electrically assembled from the dark pre-atomic etheric dust of the fabric of space.

You might ask yourself: Why did the physics gang get together in 1927 in Copenhagen? The one thing which resulted, was the unification of all in physics; away from real physical physics and experimentation; to a totally mathematical theory based approach by all involved in physics research. Except a very few; involved in the particle approach and the making of bombs. The bomb makers took control and pushed everyone else to switch to number crunching. The particle smashers took control; the slick few took over the cash flow and the direction of research. That's why the double slit experiment was forced to be misleading in the resulting interpretation of results. That's why there was such a big argument over the results; which then led to a wrong determination; of the answer over the results; and the denial and rejection of the truth of those results. Ever since that experiment; money and power are the reason. Why would such easily obvious results be denied? And in fact; made so much controversy; and so much noise and obvious promotion of static and lies over.

There was a lot of static pumped out to seek to deny and cover up the truth and then to settle on the wrong interpretation; as the one which it is claimed, represents the truth. Wow! That's a big pile of crap. Power and money; really shows it's ugly; in that one single incident of history.

For years I have thought about why there was any question, as to the particle-wave argument. It's obvious there cannot be a wave if there is no particle. By turning it around; there is an etheric pre-atomic fabric, otherwise there could not be a wave in front of the moving photonic particle. The experiment proves without question there is an etheric fabric; and the photon has a bow wave out in front of the moving particle.

Consider, there is a photon of matter; it has forward motion and it has spin motion. There is a wave out front of the photon particle of matter; that wave is the bow wave of the particle of matter; as it pushes its way through the etheric pre-atomic dark matter dust, of the fabric of the universe. That pre-atomic dark matter dust is

pushed out of the stars by the photonic particles of matter; as bow waves; into the dark void of space.

That pre-atomic dark matter dust is set to a high-speed of spinning. At centrifugal speeds it cannot coalesce into atoms of matter. However friction and static electric charge; through bioelectric attraction; are instigated; and when centripetal speeds are reached, due to friction and the spin motion of gravitation; atoms are formed.

In space; those atoms take on spherical form; they are aggregations of what we call chondrules; we find as compositions of a type of meteorite we call earthly meteorites. Previous to them being found as meteoric masses; we have found them as spherical goo balls of interplanetary dust. As dust they were pushed out of the stars as bow waves of photonic materials and pulled out of the stars as pre-atomic dust in the vortexial wake of the spinning photon particles. As tiny pre-atomic particles; they aggregated into tiny spheres of all sizes; which stuck together as masses of chondrules; earthly meteorites. Which are very interesting as objects of study. Being formed into masses, in space; they are without the crystalline alignment; they are more like collections of bubbles frozen into a solid mass. To me, they contain their own kind of beauty. Frozen in a state of what is to be; stuck in the process of becoming.

"There is No Spooky in Real Science"

The phrase "spooky action at a distance" makes no sense; as a statement of science. It's like the often used "beam me up Scotty" or the "I want to believe " there is no real science without the physical proof of physical experiment.

Take the results of the double slit experiment. Two slits one photon particle; two recorders of impact; both with light impacts; one detector with a particle and a wave; the other with only a wave at the impact recorder.

I ask you: is the slit and recorder on the dim impact side, expressing "a spooky action at a distance"? The wave struck both recorders; at the same time. The slit where the particle went through; recorded as brighter; and the particle I'm sure arrived ever-so-slightly after the wave impact occurred. Can we therefore say that the wave predicted the arrival of its particle; at least half of the time. Or the particle foretold its arrival; by the brightness on impact.

One particle; two slits; two recorders; one photon particle with its bow wave; split traveling to two separate detectors. That is experiment and results. No one would call that "spooky action at a distance", if they witnessed and understood the existence of the photon; and its bow wave; science did what it's supposed to do. The invention of the statement "spooky action at a distance", means that the person who invented the phrase didn't understand that the particle has a bow wave out front of the particle. Nor did they understand the pre-atomic nature of the existence of the etheric fabric. They want to ignore the existence of the photon particle; and only acknowledge pieces of the bow wave.

"Particles Make Waves / Proof of the Etheric Fabric; and the Particle; of the Photon"

The bow wave of the photon; proven by the double slit experiment; proves the existence of the etheric fabric. Because the particle and the wave will strike at the receiver on one side of the two slits; while only the wave by itself; strikes on the other receiver on the second slit side of the two slit experiment.

The particle and the wave impact side or slit; is brighter at impact; than the level of brightness at the no particle side; where just the wave hits the receiver.

Flash! When the photon particle moves; it leaves a void of empty space in its wake; which immediately is filled by the fabric; of

the etheric, as it rushes in to fill the void. A change has occurred; time has passed; gravitation and attraction have been expressed. The question arises; was it matter assembled or created; by the motion of gravitation, as the fabric was moved, matter then filling that void?

The photon particle speeds through the etheric dark matter of space; setting the dark matter pre-atomic dust into a high-speed spinning of centrifugal spin. The friction eventually slows the speed of spin to an attractive rate of centripetal spin. The motion of spin and attraction due to electric charge; we can call gravitation; as it precedes; the collection of mass, into a measurable amount of what can be called a mass containing gravity.

Consciousness is born in the wake of the passing of photons. It's assembled by filling in the void behind the photon; and expressed; as existing; at that instant, as proof that every action has an equal reaction, as it makes a proclamation of existence.

Consider what is called spooky action at a distance might be caused by the bow wave of a particle. The color or frequency of the bow wave at both impact locations would be the same.

Albert was right, there is no what is referred to as “spooky action at a distance”. Maybe the bow wave of a particle striking at a location; giving the false impression of spooky action at a distance. The double slit experiment proves that a photon has a bow wave; and half of the bow wave goes through both the two slits, at the same time, while the particle has to make a choice of one slit or the other slit.

The photons of the colors of our visible spectrum, have each; a bow wave of a specific color. So when you have a specific color of photon; it has also a specific and exact rate of spin; and frequency. That means that no matter which slit you choose to examine the site of the impact; the characteristics of that frequency at the impact site; are going to match each other. Just like the example used to illustrate the matching of the two coins

being flipped and the explanation of the spooky action at a distance story.

"Out of the Dust; Humans"

In the biblical account Man was created out of the dust of the Earth; in China there was an army made out of clay which the emperor thought he could bring to life; with the "essence of immortality ." So convinced was he; that he sent envoys out into the world; to find and retrieve the essence and bring it back to him in China. His belief was that the essence could be found in gold; and mercury; and his army could be brought to life; only if he knew how to produce it or extract that substance of immortality. The origin of this essence comes from the idea that the River of Life comes from the Tree of Life; and gold is immortal or doesn't age; so its essence is the substance of immortality.

Humankind, like the Earth, is a composite of all the elements. Iridium for example is found only in the iris of the eyes of the human body. Whereas iron is the nucleus of every drop of blood in the human body and is at the core of Earth's lava. The ancient doctrine of the micro-cosm; and the macro-cosm; is the idea that mankind's body is a copy of the Earth's body. Containing in percentages; the known elements from the universal chart of elements. Man's body being a copy of the Earth's dusty composition. The Earth's elements are the ingredients; just add water; stir with light; and create mankind, or any living thing.

Such was the task of the Alchemist. The exact recipes were the task; the secrets were written out in a code of sorts; using words such as dragons; unicorns; swords ; and symbols representing the stars and planets; along with time projections recorded as positions of the Earth amid its heavenly cycles and the charted positions of the Sun; Moon and Venus; and the Earth's locations amid the heavenly bodies as backdrops for operations of the alchemical art.

The artist poses a question:

Here is a strange question for consideration. If a small amount of a clear liquid is sealed up in a glass test tube; and it is warmed slightly; and suddenly goes up as a vapor; through the wall of the clear glass test tube; and it doesn't break the glass test tube; is it fair to call the substance " liquid light " ?

That's some amazingly thin substance; to make its way through spheres of glass; passing between the atoms of what we normally consider to be a solid container of liquids.

What would have happened if I had smelled the vapor?

The artist might find that the really big questions begin after obtaining the essence; beginning with the all-important: how to use the essence; and not die in the process. Obviously the normal body temperature, it seems, works for human cells to contain life force. If the biblical stories are to be believed; the patriarchs it is writ; lived for hundreds of years. The implication is that they were alchemical artists; and that they had used the River of Life; to achieve those many years of lifespan.

Two more interesting tidbits about iridium; (one): it is one of the so-called platinum group of metals; and two: it can produce all colors of mineral salts. Oddly it is only a couple of elements away from gold on the elements chart; yet its melt temperature is over 2400 degrees C, whereas gold is melting at 1064 degrees C. In my experiments both platinum and gold can be seen to grow in the tree-like dendritic structure. During growth both exhibit the look; of a burning bush.

"Color; Health and Emotions"

We have all heard someone say "They had a gut feeling" or an expression such as “Red with rage”; or someone felt "Blue". Human emotions are keyed to the color; and based in the chakras or centers in the body. Each of the major centers have a direct

connection to the emotions generated by the human; and the thoughts created as connections to the images in our holographic brain and body. The state of health or illness is a self created and color coded state of existence.

Each of the emotions; is centered in a specific gland or organ in the body. Each organ or gland produces chemicals specific to that organ or gland, and its condition and its emotional radiant and color code. Every chemical expresses an energy radiant; and color code of electrical activity. Which expresses its state of health and its specific emotional condition. Colors can heal; and/or be used to destroy physical states and conditions in all three kingdoms; animal; vegetable; and mineral.

Each of our spectrum colors has a specific and exact mass of photon particle. Which has a specific and exact diameter of axial spin. The photons all move forward in time; at the same speed, and in harmony. When we see the colors in an array or sequential band; we do not see the particles; because the bow waves of the photons overlap each other in the display of the spectrum of colors, hiding the particles in the process.

Atoms have color codes of spin or gravitation; photons have specific colors and masses; bombard and atom with photons; and it's gravitation rate speeds up and reaches a level of potential or containment; quickly it expresses a centrifugal expulsion of photonic energy and the gravitationally swollen atom suddenly shrinks, back to his normal stable state, and amount of gravity.

"Mysteries and Intuition "

Considering and contemplation of a mystery; activates the intuition or psyche. In for instance the examination for lengthy periods of time; of hieroglyphs; can cause a person to awaken after a night's sleep; with answers to the ponderations of; and about the hidden meanings of what is recorded in the image or

images of the glyphs. Such has been my experience; after studying with a magnifying glass.

It turns out that the time spent by the person who created the images carries with it the mentation of the person who created the image; and like a map, the story is there to be read and understood; by the intuitive or psychic mind; of a student.

I have spent hours with a good magnifying glass; studying; Egyptian, and South American glyphs. The act of study; preceded by a period of sleep; has caused on many occasions; hidden things to become revealed. The same methodology works when for example; one intently studies a mystery about one of the biblical stories. Answers are made manifest to the questing intuitive mind during the perceptive state of dreaming or open contemplation, and awareness. One might refer to such; as visions, or revelations, as has been the practice in many writings about such things.

Such is all brought on by the study of a mystery; like a rainbow; for instance. In fact the glyph is serving the same purpose as the rainbow. It is one person's starting point or place; for noting something of a mysterious nature; and thereby initiating a pursuit of understanding about a noted mystery or subject worth contemplation. Those things of a mysterious nature; are the things that the so-called sacred text or writings refer to as visions and revelations. The so-called patriarchs used those natural things as tools to seek to gain knowledge and express understandings as mysteries; to gain control over the masses of ignorant non-thinking people.

Sheep are easy to direct and control, knowledge is power over ignorance. Make up a story; use fear to enforce certain views; create a gang of enforcers; and you have a mass dominated and kept ignorant; for purposes of profit ; and war. All man-god religions use the same tactics; and they all preach that they are the chosen; and are special. They all push the idea that they are right; and the rest of the man-god nationalities are inferior and of

lesser importance. They all push sex and the go forth and multiply; because we need soldiers, or lots of cannon fodder.

"The Art; and World Domination"

In alchemy there are symbols; it's the shorthand of the art. The first symbol is a multi-purpose symbol, it is the circle. It has multiple meanings, first it's the symbol for the Sun ; then it's the symbol for the cell or drop of water. If you add a dot in the center of the circle; it represents the Sun with Venus in the act of transit across the Earth facing side of the Sun. If you add a yin yang by-polar sign of motion and attraction; it becomes the symbol of fertility and generation; through the action of ionization and bi-polarity. If the simple circle is surrounded by the serpent biting its own tail, it is the cell or drop of water; just as it is struck by light and begins its spin motion as a lens; in the process of revolution on its way to becoming a bi-polar drop; and an attractive and ionized cell.

Such is the secret symbology of the alchemist; in the practice of the art; such is the basis and beginnings of the practice of chemistry; and its connections between the terrestrial, and the astrological. Alchemy then is the al-chemy; or the observations and application of the astrological to the terrestrial chemistry of the elements; and the control of the fertility of every- thing; animal; vegetable; and mineral.

The next symbol is the symbol; or symbols; for the Moon; because no gravitation or motion of the cell or drop can proceed to the state of generation; without the Moon and its instigation of the breathing in of the breath of life. The monthly cleansing and re-instigation of fertility is mandatory in the cycle of life; and growth. Without the Moon, there would be no monthly cycle; in the minerals, vegetables, and animals of the Earth; no generation; no life cycle.

It's very important to note that growth has both an inhale and an exhale to the breath. There is to be noted an underground growth when the Moon is under the Earth so to speak; and an above ground rise towards the heavens above; when the Moon is overhead in its monthly cycle. It's most easily seen when we look at trees. The branches extend upwards when the Moon is on its rising side of its monthly cycle; and its roots extend out when the Moon's pull is towards the underground on the downside of its cycle. That observation was what led to what is called the original sin in the garden of Eden; in the Bible. The seeking of control of the knowledge of all mineral; vegetable; and animals was the result of that knowledge; Eve's mistake was making Adam aware of her observation; of her cycle. That was the cause and origin of the subjugation of women, and man's efforts to dominate the Earth; and all life on it.

If you know and can control the fertility cycle of a thing, you have dominion over it; if you so desire. If you control the reproduction of any animal; or food source; then you have the power to feed or starve; mine and cast; grow and harvest; and in reality rule and direct all Human activities on Earth. Such is the reason for wars. Man's biggest failure is his subjugation of women and the lack of recognition of the fertility cycle in relation to how it pertains to the minerals: and that's a good thing, as it turns out. It's a shame that so many women have bought into being dominated by the Man-God religion and have become producers of kids for the purpose of creating cannon fodder.

Thinking about it; I don't know anyone that I think the world needs a reproduction or copy of ; myself included. If religious programming didn't exist there would be no overpopulation program; women would have control of the sex and reproduction. There would be no Mass rape of the Earth ; and her resources. In a perfect world at any rate. As is demonstrated in the Australian outback the Aboriginal peoples and their consumption is limited to what they need; not what greed allows.

"Why Books?"

Back in the early 1960s; there were magazine sales campaigns where groups of magazines were sold every year around Christmas time. My mom gave my stepdad a group of magazines for Christmas. The result was that at twelve and thirteen years old; I found myself reading or trying to read these magazines. The struggle was not with "*National Geographic*" ; " *Popular Science*" or "*Reader's Digest*", but with "*The Scientific American*". Sounding out words which I didn't really understand any meaning for; that was a struggle. The subscriptions were renewed for years; and over the years I got educated about the world and views of those connected to the world; and science. There is no better form of education than those weekly publications like "*Science Newsletter* " and monthly publications like "*The National Geographic*" magazines. After many more years; the biggest and most profound result is that the "*Scientific American*" magazine still has ignored the question of the cause and source of the motion of gravitation.

There is no comparison between the mass of irresponsible computer data, currently available; and the hold in your hands magazines of the years gone by.

These magazines and encyclopedia sets that were also being heavily marketed; were even better than the school programs that were being forced on the school attending students. I was doing the school attending; but the self-motivated encyclopedia and magazine reading; was much better, and more fulfilling. On top of the school programming, there was the church programming; which was also full of fake lines of thinking and history. Fortunately the early encyclopedia was printed before the church managed to take over and revise and edit all the truth out of the books being printed. Those were very revealing and fortunately were readily available to me. Even in yard sales; the old "*National Geographics*" magazine, and the old encyclopedia

sets, were readily available; and cheap to buy. The older books and magazines had photographs from all over the world; no editing had been done; truth was the object; and even the hieroglyphs were photographed; with no editing out of the truth. Such was not the case when the church took over the school system and began its editing program on all materials used in the programming of our students in our schools. Church schools were created, when they found out they couldn't totally control the public schools. Then the purge of our public libraries and their books became a major focus of attention; and the buying of media in publications became of priority concern. Now religion and its false man-god, and its domination of the media is the main objective, of both religion and its politicians.

"Why Numerology; 666; and the Rest of the Numbers "

Numerology, the numbers 666, and the rest of the gang of numbers. The tarot; is, and long has been used as a form of prediction and guidance. The gypsies use the numbers game as a source of amusement and monetary gain. The cabalistic; Hebraic usage can be found in the "*Encyclopedia of the Cabal*," as written by David Godwin. The number 666 in particular can be found on page 291; and it pertains to the spirit of the Sun. That's s u n not s o n. The book outlines the astrological connections to the physical happenings of life and time; and the order of cause and effects as viewable by the philosophy of the ancient art of Alchemy; or the order of causes; and the results and effects of material manifestations of events.

The idea is that everything can be said to be numbered. Light; the universe of light, is the cause of happenings in time. All things are caused by light in the universe of progression and its effects. All things which are things are composed of atoms which have been assembled by light in the universe; within the progression of time. Time is in fact; evidenced by the assembly of matter. The results being numberable; in the system expressed

by The Cabalistic book of Numbers. That is the belief and that is the Hebraic concept expressed in what is known as the Cabala; or the Sacred book of Numbers. Which is based on an in-depth study; and charting; of the astrological effects on the terrestrial elements of the Earth's: animals, vegetables and minerals.

Such is the basis for the over emphasis; on the importance of numbers and mathematics; such as is expressed, and what is called calculus. The biggest mistake that Newton ever made was to switch from physical proofs to calculations; in his quest to discover the cause and source of the motion of gravitation. From that time on; he had only speculation about the effects, and such is the state of physics still today. The cause of gravity is still not known; the "photonic tunnel of time" is still hidden in plain sight.

"The Yin and Yang of Consciousness "

Consciousness requires an energy charged form; and a recognition of self radiant; from that form. It seems to be mandatory that consciousness must have a container within which; it exists; and from which it radiates with its existence.

Every action has an opposite yet equal reaction. That means that its radiating form is attracting to itself from its immediate surroundings; that which is of affinity to its radiant form.

Consciousness then is a growing thing.

As a construct that is a perfect description of gravitation and consequently gravity, being expressed. Every liquidic drop or cell is a lens, with an exterior surface which is a curved; lensing; refracting medium. Within that liquidic spherical or curved drop; the photonic particles instigate a spin motion; or circulation; either to the left or right depending on the angle of impact at the lensing curved surface.

Every action having an equal yet opposite reaction, when circulation around the inside of the drop; goes to the right; thus

automatically there is an equal motion created to the left. The result is the yin-yang bi-polar motion of attraction. Meaning at the same time that a radiant is happening; so also an inflow of attraction is happening. So in a sense; the motion of gravitation; and the assembly of mass; demonstrates consciousness, in the act of being expressed, and created; as radiant, during the attraction of a form.

"Could Space Freeze?"

Bang! May not be the first sound; but it's logical that when light began; time began. The original sound may have been more like the sound you could hear when someone strikes a match. Or the sound which water makes when it suddenly goes into its crystalline solid form. It's always been interesting to me; that there is enough energy in the crystallization of water to rupture and split metal pipes; and explode plastic pipes.

I have seen the pipes; after the explosion. It seems to me that a spark or ignition must have taken place; with such sudden and powerful expressions. In order to bust open a pipe of metal; a quarter of an inch thick; that's a lot of pressure; a lot of explosive power. I've got to wonder if instead of a strictly usual Big Bang answer to universal history; perhaps the story should begin with a big freeze; and then a spark which ignited the hydrogen which permeates space.

After all, hydrogen is a big part of water; which shatters pipes at the temperature change that occurs between 33 degrees; and 32 degrees Fahrenheit.

Also, I have read that when water freezes; it's two components (hydrogen and oxygen) suddenly move into layers; as frozen ice crystals. It's their demand; for space that explodes the pipes. My thinking is that there must be a spark created by such a sudden and violent tearing of a metal pipe whose walls are in the range of a quarter of an inch thick.

When anything gets cold; it tends to condense; the question arises; could hydrogen get so cold and dense that it suddenly crystallizes and explodes with a spark?

"The Colors of Gravitation and Gravity"

It's interesting to think about the speed of gravitation being variable; depending on the color of the photons involved. The axial spin diameters of the colors red through violet, or infrared through ultraviolet, are in harmony spectrographically; but, their axial diameters of spin; and their speed of revolution are color specific and variable. The revolution of ultraviolet and violet light is smaller, in orbital diameter; and faster in its rate of revolution; than for example is the red light photons. Although the distance of inline travel is the same in a given time lapse; the number of revolutions is much greater in the case of a violet photon; as when it is compared to a red light photon, with fewer revolutions during the same time frame; forward progression, and over the same distance of travel.

Thinking about it; all of the elements or atoms are each particular and exact in their nature; so it's completely logical that each color has a particular speed of revolution or gravitational rate; of collection or assembly of parts; the violet spin being the smallest diameter; correlating to the smallest or inner orbital of the atomic formation; with each color corresponding to a new or larger orbital diameter. With the seven orbitals each in sequence correlating to one of the seven colors; while each has their very specific color and number, or frequencies of orbital diameter; and spin count. It's logical that with hydrogen having only one electron orbital; that it should be governed by the smallest photon orbital; or violet color, which has the smallest orbit of the visible colors.

The visible colors or frequencies assemble matter. While the ultraviolet; and infrared and below or above frequencies; disassemble or destroy matter. It's the visible which creates visible matter or atoms; which are the symbol of the seven governors or colors.

No matter what it is; if you can see; touch; taste it; it has a color code to its atomic construction. Its electronic construction is governed by the spin of gravitation; based on its spin of orbital sequence. Speed its spinning parts up; and it must radiate or throw off parts; slow it down and its natural inclination is to absorb more parts. To change its spin or color code; should mean a change of elemental nature occurs. It's a musical or color code of frequencies; and elementals; or atoms.

"The Grail; The Wine of The Wise"

The greatest secrets in all of history may be the substance of immortality; where it is to be found; and how it is to be obtained. The human being is composed of all the elements in our elements chart. The ancients had a science today known as Alchemy; that's a one-word explanation for the sacred art and science; which takes the astrological energies of the heavenly bodies; and directs those energies into the terrestrial elements.

There is only one element; which is immortal, that is gold. The essence of gold has been called many things; the biblical reference is to the River of Life. Other names and titles used in the art and science and the doctrine of the micro-cosm and the macro-cosm, are; the Wine of the Wise; the Fountain of Youth; the Elixir of the Gods; and the Ambrosia of the Gods.

Just knowing where the substance can be found; is not enough. The biblical patriarchs were; so it is written; able to live for hundreds of years. Because they had; and knew how to use the substance from the Tree of Life; or gold crystals; that essence or River of Life is the greatest of secrets. The second half of the

greatest of all secrets is kept in two parts; those two secret parts are the how; and the when; of the extraction of the essence; and the way or method of consumption of the essence.

Consider this; the word Grail may, like the word grog, refer to a liquid; not a cup, or chalice; and the object referred to as "the Arc of the Covenant “, maybe a large parabolic mirror which creates an arc of light; given by the Sun god to the ancient alchemists who discovered; used; hid; and protected; and then perhaps lost the secrets.

In fact it may be that King David could have been the last person who knew the ultimate secrets; and it is possible that the reason King Solomon was so driven or active in the experiments of the alchemical arts was in effect to reacquire the ultimate lost or hidden secrets. Solomon set about to build the ultimate place to do alchemical experiments; a walled and elevated temple; where no one could see him perform his experiments, a new holy of holies; on top of the Temple of Solomon.

There is another reason I believe Solomon did not receive the ultimate secrets from David: that is the loss of years of lifespan after David. Of course it's possible that David either didn't himself have the knowledge of the; what; how; and when, of the art. Or perhaps David died without passing on the information. For whatever reasons; it seems that the length of the lifespans decreased ; beginning with Solomon.

It also appears judging by Solomon's writings; he was extremely motivated in the numbers of experiments he performed. In fact it appears he might be referred to as fanatical in his efforts. In fact it is possible that David had the secrets; but chose not to pass them on. It's also possible that Solomon himself didn't feel he was worthy of or physically capable of taking in the essence. A person unworthy of the essence; could die while trying to consume the water of life. It has been referred to as a catalyst of illumination to the water in the body. It confers upon the person the health and well-being of illumination; and ability to touch and heal other living tissues in which a malfunction exists. The

key to the riddle is the Grail; and its connection to immortality. The Grail is the essence of immortality; the Wine of the Wise.

Millions of people have been misdirected by the idea that the Holy Grail is a chalice, or cup. The truth can only be found by looking into the statements that connect the Grail to the subject of immortality. The importance of immortality is obvious; and the story begins with the Tree of Life story in the biblical account in Genesis. Without question, the single most important item in the Genesis story; is the reference to the "River of Life"; from the "Tree of Life."

The hiding and protection of the immortality of life ,or the Illumination and longevity, is the ultimate knowledge and secret of the biblical story. Every nation or culture on planet Earth; has its version, either in sacred writ, mythology, or legend. Each version is believed to have a basis in reality, and in each; the single most secret and valuable knowledge is that which is the key to immortality; and that is ultimately a liquidic substance. Which is hidden under a phrase like "The River of Life"; "The Fountain of Youth"; "The Wine of The Wise", "The Ambrosia of the Gods"; "The Essence of Immortality", "The Elixir of the Gods". Always the implication is that it is a liquid.

There are people in the world who have spent years gathering up records and covering up; for their efforts to try and capture and control the data that pertains to the ancient secrets. Private library collections; full of stolen materials and objects; museums also full of the stolen artifacts from the ancient societies of history. All in an effort to gain the access to the ultimate secret of immortality. Which it is believed was once in the possession of a very select few; the biblical patriarchs, in particular; of whom; it is claimed, that they lived for hundreds of years.

"More About The Grail"

One legend has it the Knights Templar searched for the secrets; and blackmailed the powers that be into; believing that they had found the data and keys to the substance; after tunneling into Solomon's abandoned Temple in Jerusalem. Personally I do not believe they had found or had access to the Essence, otherwise they would still be alive, and their illumination would be a recorded and noted thing. The same can be said of the members of the Vatican and its Catholic Church; seeking is not having.

Of course; having possession of; and being worthy of the consumption are totally different. According to the legends; the substance personifies or amplifies everything; including impurities. That means anyone taking the substance who is unworthy of it, is risking death.

"Alchemical Beginnings"

To start alchemical experiments; what would be necessary knowledge; to have been assembled; and what tools would by necessity have to exist; in order for the art to have first been set into motion.

The first thing would be the observation that there is a fertility cycle in human reproduction and that it is directly connected to the Moon and its cyclic effects; monthly and yearly in not only the human female; but in reality; is controlling all animal; vegetable; and mineral reproduction on the mother Earth.

Observation and recording of those factors would need to be accompanied by the study of every - thing; from that point on. The accumulation of knowledge is the accumulation of power; and is the key to daily life, and wellbeing; regeneration and longevity.

The first and most important observation is that there is no life or reproduction without the sunlight and the fertility cycles of the Sun; Moon; and Venus. That was the reason why the ancients considered those heavenly bodies to be the gods of creation, without them, there is no life cycle on the Earth. Mother Earth would not be a mother; it would be a rock or an iron ball; covered by a layer of ice.

Because we have life cycles; we have evolved with an atmosphere which focuses and concentrates light and the liquid water drops into cells; with centers composed of minerals; around which the circulation evolved. The eggs of creation; revolve and attract; through the bi-polar motion of gravitation; and the eggs of creation; become ionized or fertilized; and the revolution leads to evolution. As the photons of our visible colors of light instigate gravitation; and bi-polar attraction; which results in masses of minerals; and the food for vegetable, and animal life; which can then come into existence.

The alchemist thus first notes the causes; then studies the results or effects; and how those observed energies; make manifest the results.

The study of the what; how; and when can take many years; so notations and generations of a number of offsprings; are necessary in order to even begin the experimentation and the efforts to understand nature and her mechanisms of alchemical operations.

After many generations of study of the what; next by lengthy study of the hows; and a great deal of what might be called luck; or good fortune. One might discover that a study of the human eye and a study of the Earth's atmosphere; yield some great insights as to how nature images or imagines things material; into existence. The colored rings of light, occasionally seen around the Sun; one might imagine as the outside diameter of a convergent lens; similar to the Human eye. In a simple view your eyes focus into your brain; you take that light; and imagine an idea; and if you keep that idea alive; you create a manifest object.

And in a very real sense; light thru imagery; makes a material object with you as the creative medium.

A convergent lens and a parabolic mirror; can both be used to concentrate light, and create images. Images held in activation are both radiating and absorbing at the same time; as every action has an opposite and equal reaction. An image held in radiant existence is becoming a physical manifest object as long as it is held in radiant existence.

So a study of the fertility cycles; a study of the astrological gods of creation; a study of the Earth and its atmosphere; a study of the human eyes and the processes of imagination; a study of the micro-cosm; and the macro-cosm; a study of the Earth's elements; a study of the motion of gravitation and the photonic instigation of gravitation; and gravity. All of these and more are necessary in order for the artist to begin to understand the whats; the hows; and the whens of the alchemical arts. All of that seems like a mountain of study; and it is; but it is still way short of explaining anything to do with meaningful experiments and results; or the artifice of the operations and how it is to be of use during the operations of the art.

Those early students looked to nature to guide them in the knowledge of the mechanisms that nature uses in the operations of the alchemical experiments.

For example; the rainbow is not a bow; but a circle; it is created at a low angle; from behind the viewer; as the Sun is shining thru the edge of, and under the cloud; and thru and into a mist between the bottom of the cloud and the Earth under the cloud. Only half of the circle is above the surface of the Earth. The other half is in the Earth; and out of sight. The ancient observers considered such ideas; as that; and then looked at the halo of colored rings around the Sun; and wondered where the focal points of the lens were; in the egg of the Mother Earth.

Such was the so-called revelation of Ezekiel in the bible; referred to as Ezekiel’s “wheel in a wheel.” Therein lies the study of the

artifice of operations of the art; and the key to the how; of experimentations.

“The Illuminati”

The word “illuminati" is a reference to those who claim ;or wish; they had the substance which has the ability to extend human life spans, and give those who have and consume ;the essence; of gold, or immortality; and these are illuminated or glow, with a high energy state. Illumination for real is a state of physical status; not an assumed statement of a level of education. It is a glow of a human body; which allows a person to heal with a touch of the hands.

Those who have laid claim to the word "illuminati"; are want-to-be's. Any one who really has the secret substance and has taken it, will glow in the dark; or even in the light of day, and will never claim or have an ego trip; which causes them to be a part of a gang; which as a group; are trying to claim that they are of the illuminated.

Ultimate power comes from ultimate knowledge. That is the secret of life everlasting as the church has called the effects of the elixir. The fight between the church and science; is linked to the alchemical knowledge of the elixir, as produced by the operations of the alchemical art; which is at the heart of the science of the micro-cosm and the macro-cosm.

One theory is that a small group within the church went rogue; and named themselves the illuminati, the goal being to steal and use the operations of the art to keep the essence of longevity for the select few in their group.

Another group, known as the Knights Templar; had similar ideas; and it's reported that they dug a tunnel under and into King Solomons Temple, in an effort to locate and steal artifacts; and or texts; left hidden by Solomon; which were connected to the alchemical art; and the essence of immortality.

Whether the church; or science, is in possession of the ultimate knowledge; the person in possession of such power would always be in fear of others knowing that they were in possession of such knowledge. A person would be forced to live in isolation; or risk imprisonment or death. The glow would make it impossible to live amongst others in a society.

An alchemist is a loner; who is a loner; because of the secret which he guards and protects. Knowledge being power; should not be in the wrong hands.

The forming of secret societies; so called; is really a waste of time. Having the ultimate secret is not some-thing which anyone is going to want to share with anyone. Including their family members. Humans just can not be trusted; it's all about power; personal dominance and control. Politics is based on personal power; and ego controls and directs actions. Dictators have enemies; it's the nature of the animal to kill for control and power, even if it's a family member, and immortality or longevity is the ultimate prize.

"Quantum Fiction"

We do live in a clockwork universe; but unlike a face on a watch or clock; the progression of time is a coil like continuation; which is never an exact repeat but a circling spiral of similarities. Close but never exactly a repeating of the previous revolution. Every photon is a rocket of time. It sets every pre-particle or particle it passes; into a spinning motion. The speed is very high; its effect is to create centrifugal spin rates. Which eventually slows to centripetal rates of spin; due to the friction of the pre-atomic dust. Which then allows for the bi-polar attraction of particles; due to electro-static charge and the vortex of gravitational attraction.

Mass and form are thus created from out of the pre-atomic dust; or star smoke spit out of the stars along with the spinning

photons; of our electromagnetic spectrum. It's all cause and effect.

The cause and effects of Newtonian physics is the reality. There is no spooky action at distance. There is no god particle; there is no uncertainty principle. The particle has a bow wave; and the spin revolutions of the particle of light; is the instigation of the motion of gravitation; and the attraction of mass.

Imagine a huge coil spring; and you are walking around and around the coils. If you could lean out and look in both directions; at the outside surface of the coils; one way would be looking forwards; and the other looking backwards in the coil of time; on the path of a photon of light. The magic wand of creation is the atmospheric or spheric lensing of light. The spear of light is the spectral ladder or wand of creation. The visible colors are the angels of creation; sequentially and harmonically forming the atoms of our elements; into the base shapes of crystallogy; through the process of spin or gravitation.

In the beginning light was created; if anything can be called the "god particle" it would have to be the Photon of Light.

The ultimate example of uncertainty is mathematics.

"There is No Mystery" "Dark matter; Dark energy"

The motion of gravitation existed before gravity could create mass. That motion is a wandering spin motion. The origin of that motion is the spin instigated by the photon of light; into the star smoke; dark pre-atomic dust, as the photon and the star smoke are ejected together; from the star or stars. Those pre-atomic dark matter, dust motes, are pushed out of the star by the photonic bow wave; and sucked out, in the vortex of the spinning photon particle. This occurs at almost the speed of light; but is immediately decreasing in speed as the particle or photon runs away from the dark pre-atomic motes; and the friction within the smoke slows the pre-atomic dust motes down from a centrifugal

to a centripetal rate of spin; and the electro-static charge begins to slow the spin rate; and attraction can begin to assemble the dust motes into spherical assemblies of atoms. Those dusty spheres (i.d.p.'s) we call chondrules; or Earthy meteorites; are then formed.

There are those in science who claim that Dark energy is more mysterious and more important than dark matter. Let's take a look at lightning in the clouds of our Earth's atmosphere. Static charge is invisible, until it's not. It needs moisture in order to travel; or a close proximity to another charged particle. Dark energy is no more mysterious than the electric charge due to friction here on Earth.

The photons speeding thru the universe full of star smoke; create the dark energy in the whole of the universal fabric. To see photographic evidence of recorded electrical motion, go to the book The Photon Tunnel of Time, at photonicgravity.com; pages 159 and 160.

"There is No Life in Space"

The spinning of an object (i.e. a human) in space; works to alter the direction of incoming effect; on the center or core of gravitation within that human; or any plant or animal. Thus the core or center is forced to an effect of change; in reaction to that direction of incoming effect. But it is inadequate in its results.

Every cell is a lens; light striking the lens; is focussed into the cell; and in doing so; sets the lens into a circulation around its center axis of nuclear rotation; which is its center of gravitation. Light striking the nucleus is like a spear of spin motion, which controls the speed and direction of rotation. Every action having an equal reaction; a spin around the nucleus in one direction; as witnessed from one side of the cell; is accompanied by an opposite direction; if viewed from the opposite side of the cell. It

can be considered to represent the bi-polar or double helix of the cell's motion of gravitation.

That attractive bi-polar motion is the key to generation and growth. That being the key to the act of ionization; fertilization; and cellular growth. The amount of mass and contained gravity upon which all rests (i.e. the Earth) can not be replicated in space. That Earth mass acting like a mirror or reflective surface to incoming light; and a habitat for the moisture that is the cell; and fluid property pulled by the gravitational pull of our Moon; are key components of the fertility motion; within each and every cell. Any life within a spaceship when off of the Earth is slowly dying and can not properly be fertilized or born; of regeneration.

Space travel is a slow death for Earth born life forms. Anyone selling tickets for such a trip;is either very ignorant of known facts established; by NASA researchers; or is an idiot motivated by money and politics; and its manipulation of power over the uneducated masses.

A proper amount of gravitation results in a proper result. Every element and atom has an exact amount of gravitational spin which is its signature of existence. Every atom has its code of rotation or gravity. Every color in our visible color spectrum has its specific and exact rotation around its photonic particle. Every lens controls the march of its colors of photons; in its spin around its axial center. Gravitation in every cell; or body; is controlled by the lensing and refraction thru the Spear of Light and on to the holographic image of manifestation.

Every-thing is created when held in its image or form. Light is the creator; elements in water are the created. For life on Earth to come into existence there are several mandatory factors. First; there must be the Sun; the Moon; and Venus; elements in dust form; water in liquid form; rotation in the Earth; Moon; Sun and Venus; which creates the cycles of gravitation and fertility here on the Earth. We neither know of; nor could ever reach another such environment; where we could get to or live on. There is only one place for humans to live; and there is only one life for each

to live. There is no escape; no rebirth; no second chance to do it all over again. Time is a one way journey.

Take away the Moon's monthly fertility cycle effects and there would be no human life on the Earth. The reason there is no life on the Moon or Mars is because life can not live on Mars or the Moon. Science fiction is just that. A fiction designed to create fear and money.

"Physics is Material; Religion is Mathematical Speculation"

There have been many who have claimed that mathematics is the ultimate science; I disagree; physics is the ultimate; because physics can give proof of an idea; whereas math can only give suggestions about any material idea or thing. Math is always just a series of numbers; never finished; as a material object is. Numbers can never be the object; they can only be a theory about an object; and are only of use after the form of an object is created.

Numbers then; are only about pieces of an object or form; and can never be assembled into a material form. The motion of gravitation takes individual tiny material pieces and assembles them; in sequences into objects. Mathematics or strings of numbers can not be assembled; They must forever remain as sequential parts in suspension. No amount of gravitation can even assemble them into a material object or form. Mathematics is eternally about smaller and smaller pieces; or increasing numbers of small pieces; arranged in a sequence of one to another one. Computer science has made math a series of ones and zeroes, and so called particle physics has made it all about fractions.

Particle physics; so called, has claimed that the spending of countless trillions of dollars to build and operate the particle accelerators is an effort to understand how matter forms. The

truth is; they are seeking to create bigger destruction, not construction; bigger bombs have always been the goal.

"The Sun God"

In the beginning of religions, God was clearly understood to be the Sun. This was the reality and recognized truth for thousands of years. Even the primitive animal man came to recognize that fertility and the resulting generation and growth of all things animal, vegetable and mineral; were derived from the Sun, Moon, and Venusian cycles.

Every-thing being composed of the dust of the universe. Light; the spear of the instigation of the gravitational motion; joins moisture containing the dust of the elements; causing bi-polar attraction; ionization or fertilization; growth and generation. The micro-cosm, becomes the macro-cosm. The eye; of liquid drop becomes the witness; and the sound of matter in motion; becomes; the word of affirmation; of creation. The shining word of God is sound; as it is written in "The Divine Pymander of Hermes."

"Without the Egg; There Would Be No Chicken, Without the Particle; There is No Wave!"

Without the pre-particles; and the photon particle; there is no gravitation; and nothing to gravitate; and attract into atoms of matter. The photon is spinning as it speeds out of the star. That particle (the photon) is spinning and its exhaust vortex and bow wave pull and push the star smoke pre-atomic dark matter dust out into the universe; and the static charge of friction instigates the attraction; thru gravitational motion of spin; which then assembles matter.

Without the photons; there is no motion of gravitation; nothing (no-thing) to gravitate. The bow waves created by the photon particles are waves which expand and dissipate as they progress in their motion. They have no power or ability to create the vortexial collection of spin or gravitation; which is created by the spin of the photon particle. The photonic spin is the cause and source of the centripetal motion we call gravitation. There can be no gravitation without the spin of the photons; there can be no gravity; without the attraction and collection of the dark pre-atomic dust; into atoms and elements of matter.

Without the particle; there is no wave; without the spin of the photon particle; there is no gravitation; without the pre-atomic dark matter dust or star smoke there are no particles from which the spin of the photon can assemble atoms of matter. The ignorance of the fact still controls the argument; about the truth of which came first, the chicken or the egg; and the argument about the particle or the wave.

The egg came first; and there is no wave; without there first being a particle to create the wave. Without the photon there is no gravitation; no creation of matter.

"Standing On The Bow Of A Hospital Ship In Vietnam"

Is it a ship or a wave? It's both; first it's a ship; sitting still; and there is no wave. The ship begins to move; and out in front of it there is a bow wave created, and riding the bow wave are several dolphins. The wave is always newly created; and dissipated; unlike the ship which is a constant; solid and unchanging.

This is of course all physical; like the science experiment called the "double slit" experiment in physics. The experiment; designed to expose the truth about whether light was a particle or a wave. Logic tells me that there is no wave; if there is no ship; or no particle; and photonic spin is the cause and source of gravitation and gravity. The physical results of the experiment

prove three things. One; that the bow wave can go thru both slits at the same time; and that the photon particle can only go thru one slit; or the other slit; but not thru both slits. Oh; and the bow wave is out front of the particle; like the wave in front of the ship!

But knowledge is power; and certain people take it upon themselves to control and direct other people away from knowledge; if it threatens to disclose key pieces of knowledge. Real physics involves physical things; which can lead to real physical power; and things like atomic bombs.

So in 1927 there was an all out battle (so I have read) in which those who wished to shape the power structure and control knowledge; forced the switch; from real physical experimentation; to the endless use of math and speculation. The mob allowed a select few to become known as the particle physicists; while the schools were to direct the masses to the endless mathematical theories. That single act of power control and misdirection has cost trillions of dollars; and wasted countless lives; on useless mathematical gibberish, and it all is the quest to cause greater destruction; not in the quest of understanding creation.

There is no theory of every-thing; what is needed is a model not a theory; and that can only be found if it is first understood that the photon particle is the source and cause of the motion of gravitation, and therefore gravity. A model must be made of physical atoms of matter; not hot air; and an endless stream of numbers; that is the domain of theory; not material reality.

"The Truth About Fiction"

There are some who claim that science fiction is a path for discovery of new and wonderful things. There is also the fact that science fiction has been the cause of a lot of wasted mind time for millions of people. For example; there is no "warp speed." There is however a "speed of disintegration." The only thing

which is capable of light speed is the photon particle of light. All atoms of matter have multiple spin rates in their components; and therefore, unlike the photon particle, they fly apart if they approach the speed of light.

Another fallacy is the idea of there being multi-verse spherical bubbles which compose the vast reaches of space. If that were true; we would see spears of focused light; piercing our universe; because a spherical bubble is a convergent lens; which focuses light into spears of light; and every imagined bubble would focus the light from the stars; into every other bubble. Which would be obvious; when we look out into our universal bubble; there are no spectral spears to be seen. Therefore, there are no multi-versal bubbles.

There is no one; setting out to reach another Earth-like planet to live on. Even if one existed; we cannot live long enough to get there. Leaving the Earth; and going out into space; is a slow dying experience. Out in space the human body quits making bones; and blood production stops.

For anyone gullible enough to buy a ticket to Mars; I'll sell you a hot air balloon to use for a return trip to Earth; cash only please; no credit cards; checks; or bitcoins.

"Time and Time Again"

Time begins when the photon particle begins; to measure time you must consider that time is a change; noted. There is nothing (no-thing) to change without matter being present. Time; then is the spin within a quantity of matter; observed and noted as having passed. There was no time before photons were created. If there were no matter; there would be no-thing to record or express the existence of what we; as humans, have named; as time.

Empty space has no-thing within it from which time can be created. Time requires stars-smoke and matter; in order to

become an idea or reality; and matter requires the spin of its particles, or gravitation; in order to express and assemble those particles of pre-atomic smoke or dust; into atoms of matter; and consequent mass.

Light; photons of our visible spectrum of colors are the creators. Each of the different colors of photons have slightly different masses; and rates of spin; as well as diameters of spin; around their axis. It appears that.the mass determines the spin rate; and diameter of axis, and color as well as the angle of refraction of the particle.

The display of the "spectrum of colors" hides the existence of the photon particles; by the flow of the colors as expressed by the bow waves in front of the particles as they speed forward in time.

The bow waves of the photon particles are the result of the pre-atomic; and atomic; particles which are in the path of the photon particle. In space those pre-atomic dust motes are called dark matter.

Time did not exist before matter came into existence; the photon is the instigator of gravitational assembly, and the first particle of time; and matter; and photon spin is the instigator of spin induced gravitation. Take away all matter; including photon particles of light, and there is no time. No-things; to express change as having occurred; and there is no gravitation to create matter.

An empty universe knows no change; no time. There is no space-time; there is only matter-time..

The star-smoke pushed and pulled out of the star by the photonic bow waves; and the spin vortex of the photons exhaust; are the dark matter; pre-atomic dust particles which the spin assembles into atoms; and mass.

It is interesting to watch a radiometer; sitting on a window sill; with sunlight causing the spinning of the vanes; inside the vacuum of a globe. Photonic pressure is a beautiful fact; and easily observable.

My experiments; growing gold and or platinum arborescent crystals; using either a parabolic mirror and or a convergent lens and sunlight; and the gravitational pull of the Moon in the rising side of its monthly cycle; is also a beautiful example of photonic spin controlling the gravitational motion of atoms; of matter.

"The Mechanisms of Creation"

Both the church; and the physics priests; are in denial; of the true mechanisms of creation.

The obvious answer to the question is that if you turn off all light (photons) in the universe; there would be no life or creation of any-thing. Turn that around; because of light every-thing is created. Light is the creator.

Admitting that; then one must also admit that the cause of the motion of gravitation; must be the spin of the photon particle of light; because creation means the assembly of atoms of matter and mass.

The second fact that is also a key part of the denial is that the animal; vegetable, and mineral kingdoms of the Earth; all are governed by monthly fertility cycles; controlled by the Sun (that's sun; not son); the Moon; and the planet Venus.

The monthly Moon; Sun, and Venusian cycles cause the assembly of atoms; thru the control of the movement and gravitational stacking of matter. The process of ionization or fertilization is instigated as the liquidic spherical revolutions take place due to light particles striking the exterior curved surface of the convergent lenses of moist nature. The spin of gravitational motion is caused as the sphere is forced to revolve; and become an attractive bi-polar drop.

In short light; the spin of the photon particle is the motion of gravitation; and is the creator.

The monthly cycles are the mechanisms thru which creation takes place.

All things; animal; vegetable; and mineral; have a fertility cycle.

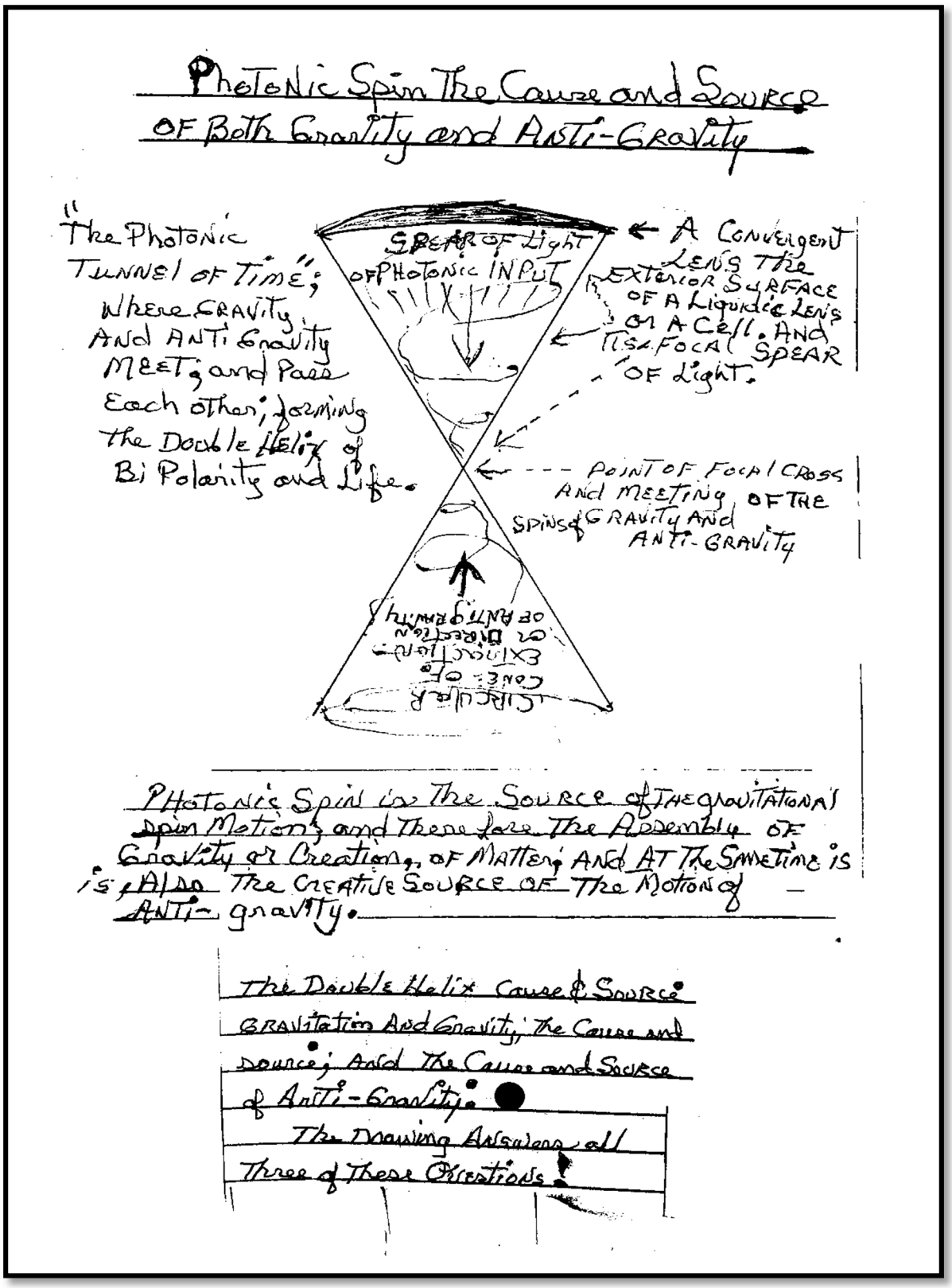
"Gravitation and Anti-Gravitation"

Gravity and anti-gravity are created at the same time. Gravity being the result of photonic spin; which is due to the focusing of light by and thru a lens; every action having an opposite yet equal reaction; the focusing of light thru and by a spherical drop or liquidic drop has two motions. The inflow is accompanied by an outflow of energy. The spin involved in both motions creates the double helix of light and matter; as the cross over of the two motions pass each other at the focal point of cross; by the photons.

The spin motion of the photons is the instigation of the motion of gravitation; the focal points created by the spinning; and refracting of the photons thru the convergence of a lens; creates the tunnel of time. Time is created; by the assembly of matter as the evidence that time has passed; and attraction of matter makes the proof of gravitational motion; that has resulted in the formation of a mass of matter. Gravity and its opposite anti gravity; have passed each other in the focal points created by the convergent lens; and the double helix is the creation of that process.

Gravity's power is pulling towards its center of mass; so from outside of the mass it appears to be weak. Consider: deep in a mine underground; rocks can explode; due to pressure.

Also; the piezo electric effect; the tops of the Andes mountains can be seen to glow from miles out in the ocean; due to gravitational pressure; on quartz.

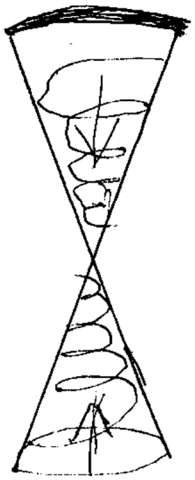

Photonic Spin The Cause and Source
of Both Gravity and Anti-Gravity
"The Photonic Tunnel of Time"; Where Gravity And Anti Gravity Meet; and Pass Each other; forming the Double Helix of Bi Polarity and Life.
Spear of Light of Photonic INPUT
A Convergent Lens The Exterior Surface of a Liquidic Lens on A Cell. And its Focal Spear of Light.
--- Point of Focal Cross And Meeting of The Spins of Gravity And Anti-Gravity
Photonic Spin is The Source of The gravitational spin Motion; and Therefore The Assembly of Gravity or Creation, of Matter; And At The Same time is is also The Creative Source of The Motion of Anti-gravity.
The Double Helix Cause & Source Gravitation And Gravity; The Cause and Source; And The Cause and Source of Anti-Gravity.
The Drawing Answers all Three of These Questions!

Sketches: Photonic Spin; The Cause and Source of Both Gravity and Anti-gravity.

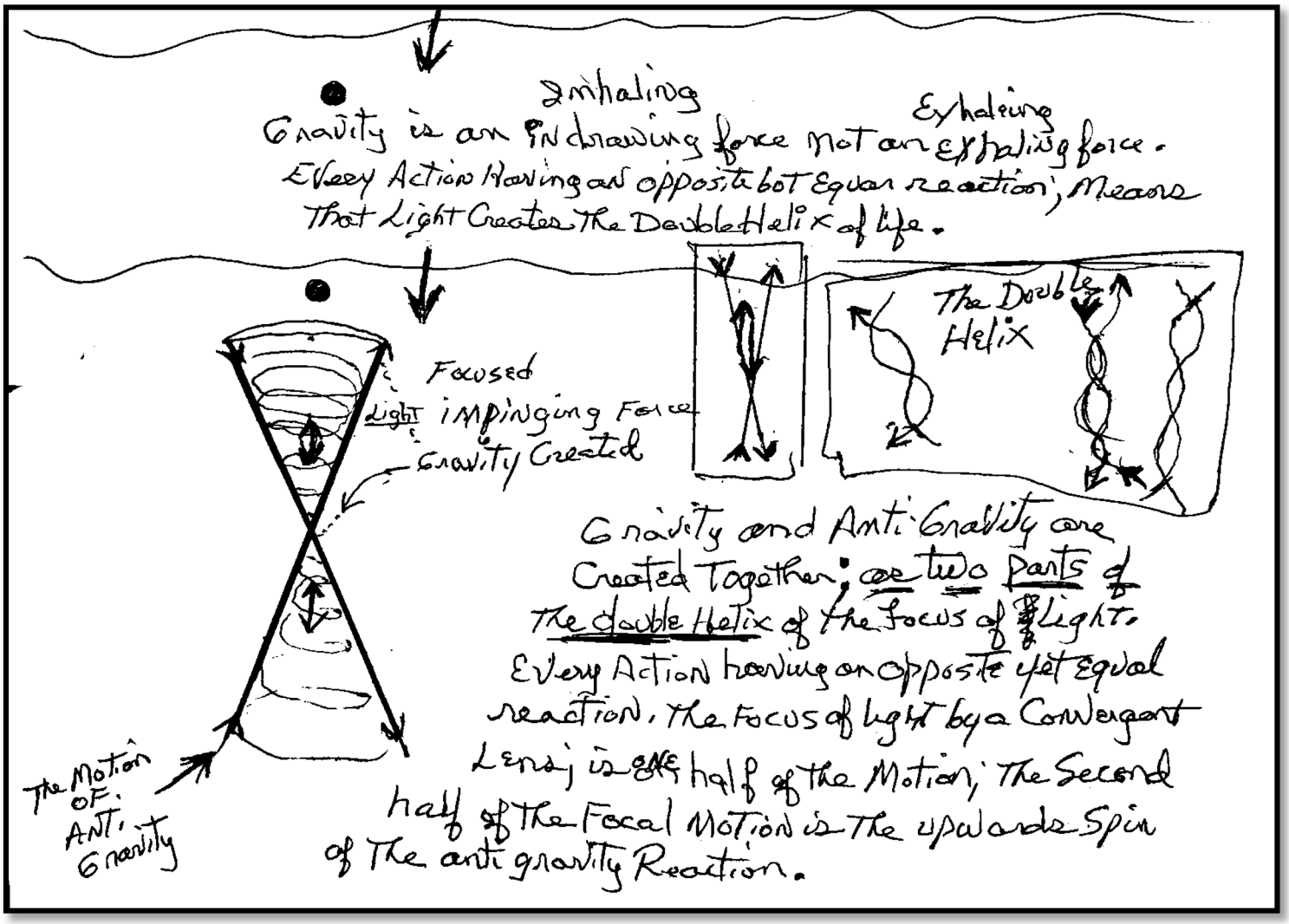
"An Exercise in Imagination"

Consider; that:
It Might be That, the Yin-Yang symbol can be looked at like its an **End on View; of a string; or a strand of DNA, or Double Helix.** Or simply just a drop of water after its struck by light and **set in to the bi-polar Motion,** as a Lens.

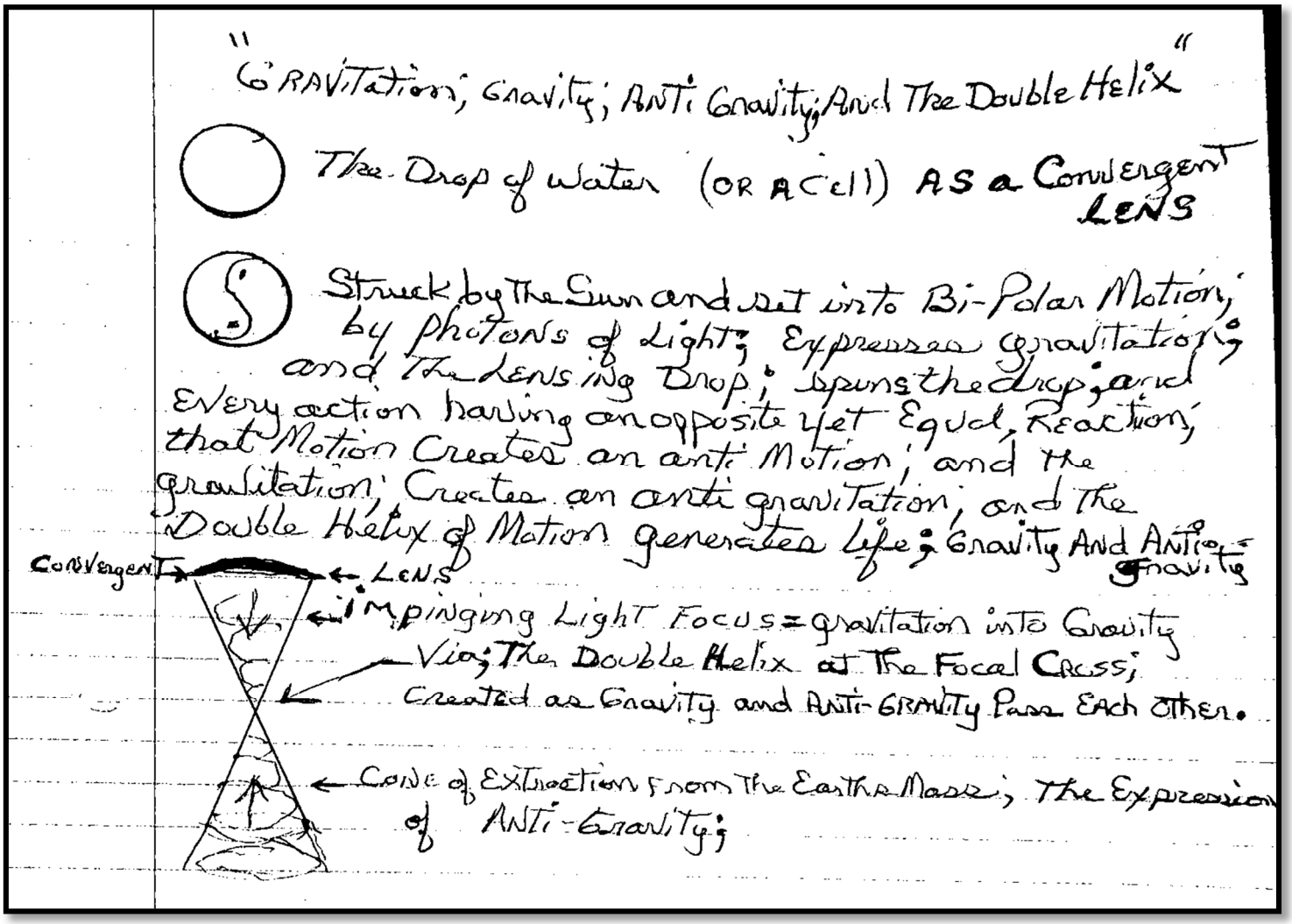
Looking down Thru the Tunnel of Time;
As formed by a Convergent Lens.
NOTE FOR Every Action There is a opposite yet Equal reaction. (gravitation going on; and Anti-Gravitation Comming out.)



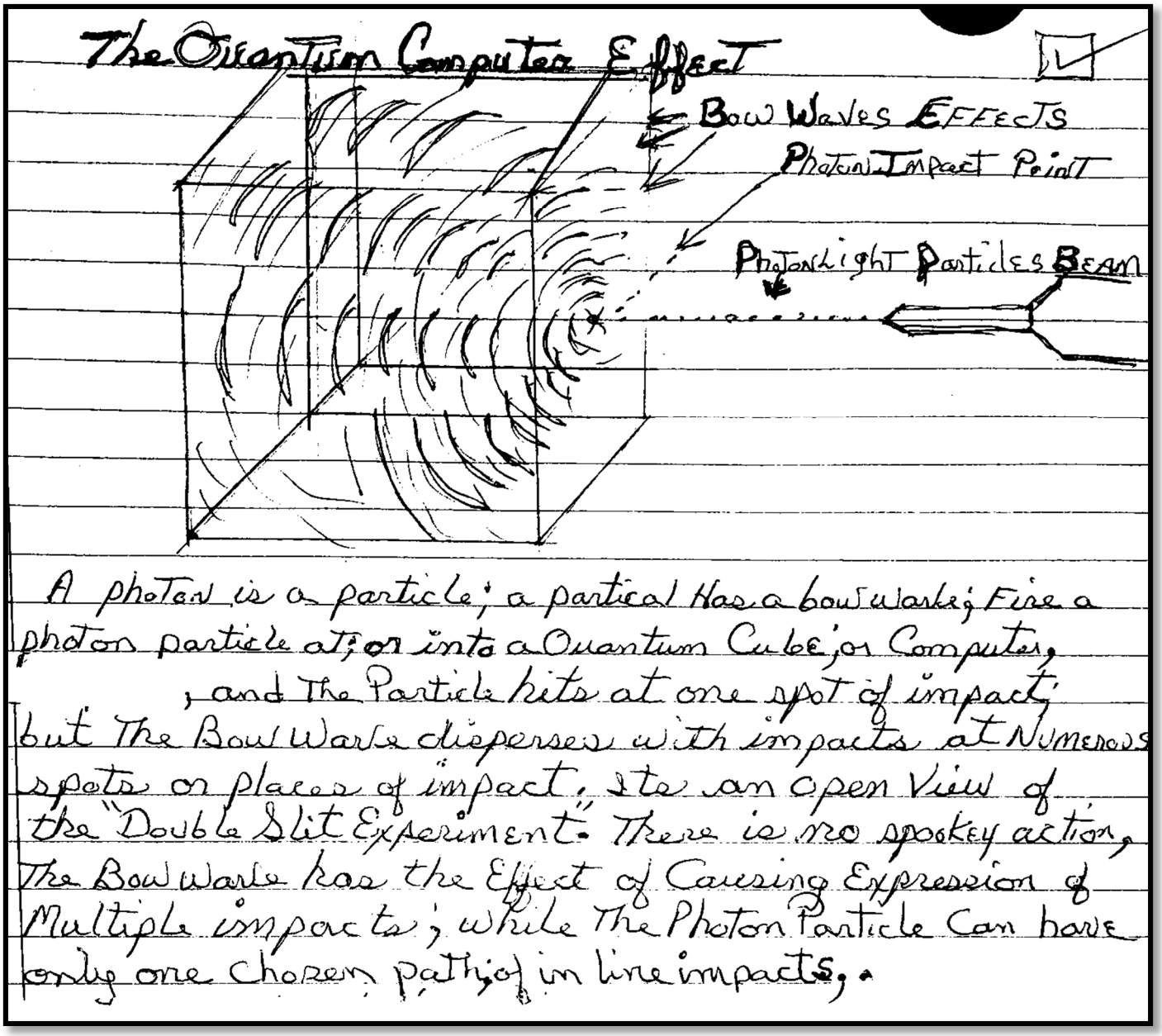
Sketches: An Exercise in Imagination


Inhaling
Exhaleing
Gravity is an INdrawing force not an exhaling force.
Every Action Having an opposite but Equal reaction, Means
That Light Creates The Double Helix of life.
The Double Helix
Focused
Light impinging Force
Gravity Created
Gravity and Anti-Gravity are
Created Together; are two parts of
The double Helix of the Focus of Light.
Every Action having an opposite yet Equal
reaction. The Focus of light by a Convergent
Lens is one half of the Motion; The Second
half of the Focal Motion is the upwards Spin
of the anti gravity Reaction.
The Motion
OF
Anti-
Gravity

Sketches: Gravity and Anti-gravity Created Together; As Two Parts of the Double Helix.


"GRAVITation; Gravity; ANTI Gravity; And The Double Helix"
The Drop of Water (OR A Cell) AS a Convergent LENS
Struck by the Sun and set into Bi-Polar Motion; by photons of Light; Expressed gravitation; and The LENSing Drop; spins the drop; and Every action having an opposite yet Equal, Reaction; that Motion Creates an anti Motion; and the gravitation; Creates an anti gravitation; and the Double Helix of Motion generates Life; Gravity And Anti-Gravity
Convergent
LENS
impinging Light Focus = gravitation into Gravity
Via; The Double Helix at The Focal Cross; Created as Gravity and ANTI-GRAVITY Pass Each Other.
CONE of EXTRACTION from The Earths Mass; The Expression of ANTI-Gravity;

Sketches: Gravity; Anti-gravity; and the Double Helix.


The Quantum Computer Effect
Bow Waves Effects
Photon Impact Point
Photon Light Particles Beam
A photon is a particle; a partical Has a bow wave; Fire a photon particle at; or into a Quantum Cube; or Computer, , and The Particle hits at one spot of impact; but The Bow Wave dispersed with impacts at Numerous spots or places of impact; Its an open View of the "Double Slit Experiment". There is no spookey action, The Bow Wave has the Effect of Causing Expression of Multiple impacts; while The Photon Particle Can have only one Chosen path of in line impacts.

Sketches: The Quantum Computer Effect

"The Quantity of Spin; and Color"

Time does not exist without matter. Time is an observed change; having a start in existence; and a direction of motion. The photon particle; is the instigation of the motion; and creation of matter; as its being assembled into atoms and mass.

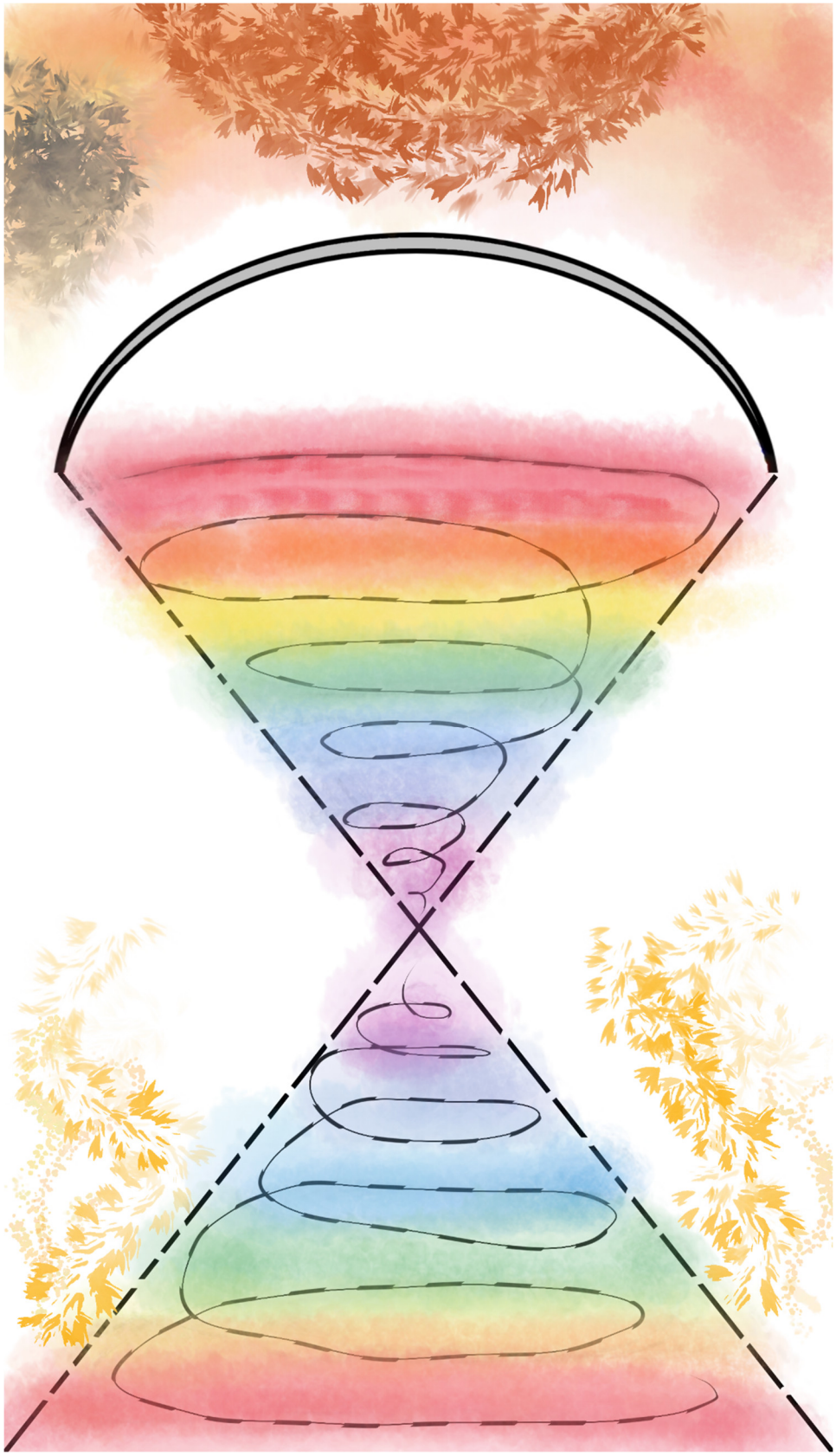
Each of the visible colors of photons have their own specific mass; and diameter of orbit; or spin. That orbit is a direct result of a specific mass for that color of photon. That diameter of spin; is its code of color; and its mandatory angle of refraction. That is the reason why there are a series of color-coded spears; when white light is sent into convergence; and when it goes thru a convergent lens.

Those angles of refraction and their consequent diameters of spin; directly correlate to the atomic orbitals; and their diameters. Violet being the innermost or smallest diameter; and red; being the largest; within the spectral colors of orbitals. The use of the words angular momentum; contain no mention of what is; spin; as that which is really; the important factor. Concerning the cause of convergence and refraction, to their very exact and specific angles; and respective colors.

If we consider quantum as based on quanta; and quanta is equated to a tiny particle. Perhaps quantum should be equated to the quantity of spin; and the number of revolutions of the spin of a photon particle. Every revolution marking a specific and exact distance in the forward progression of the particle; and its marking of time; or change.

Notes

Notes



Have you any ideas; which will answer the questions?

What is the cause and source of the motion of gravitation?

What is the cause and source of the so-called dark matter?

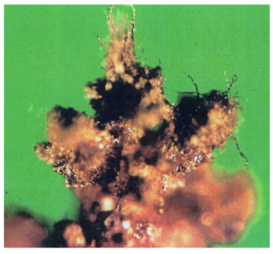
What is the cause of the suspected universal expansion?

This book offers some possible answers to those questions. The world of physics is seeking answers to physical matters; using math and an endless flood of numbers. The problem with math is it can never yield a result, like a physical experiment can. The main goal of physics should be to produce a working model; not an endless theory. The model of everything can only be a reality; if it is proven with a physical experiment. What is referred to as “The theory of everything" is a fallacy, created to generate endless efforts, and paychecks.

This book shows photographs of, and explains, the vertical growth of gold crystals; demonstrating photonic control over gravity and the Earth’s mass; there by demonstrating a physical working model of photonic control of the motion of gravitation.

R.H

THE PROOF



SEE IT AND READ IT AT:

PHOTONICGRAVITY.COM

EMAIL: R.HOWARD@PHOTONICGRAVITY.COM